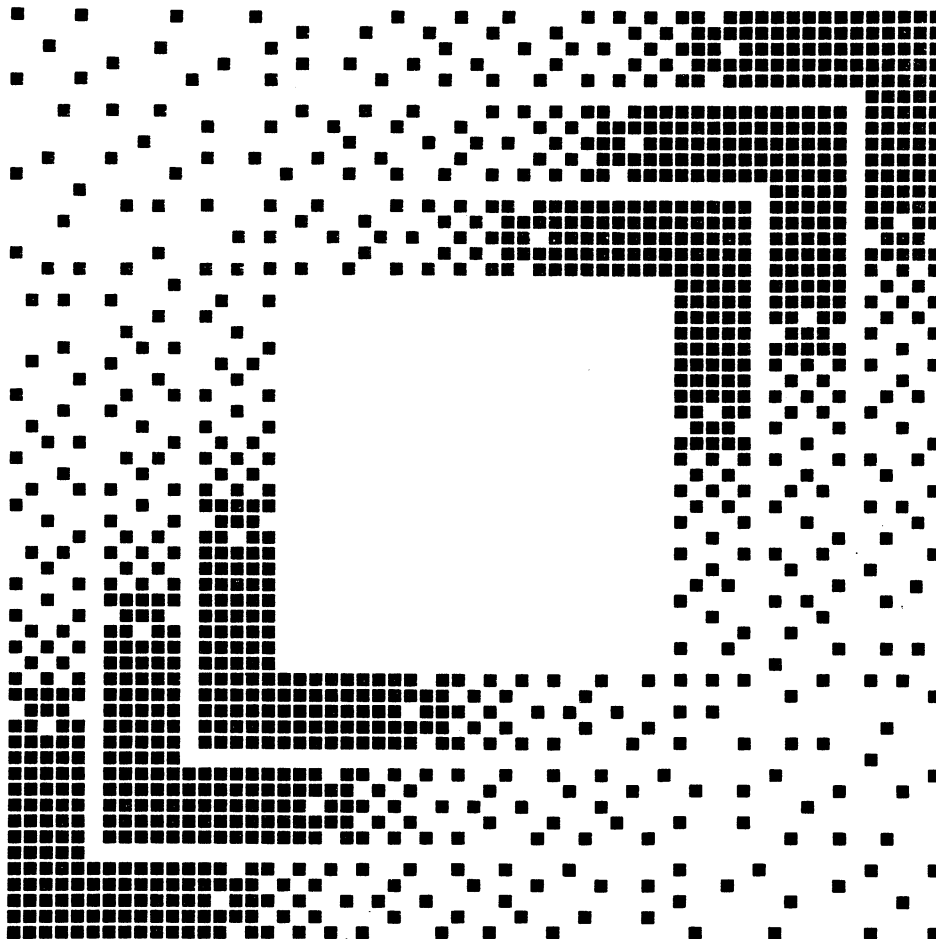


General Social Survey

THE 1988 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 3 PERSONAL RISK

Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

The General Social Survey - Cycle 3
Public Use Micro Data File Documentation
And User's Guide

Table Of Contents

1. Introduction	2
2. Objectives of GSS.....	2
3. Population	3
4. Survey Design	4
5. Collection	8
6. Processing	9
7. Estimation	10
8. Release Guidelines and Data Reliability	23
9. Additional Information	28
Appendix A. Guidelines For Working With Cycle Three Normalized Record Structure Files And It's Multiple Weighting Factors	30
Appendix B. Approximate Variance Tables	49
Appendix C. Cycle 3 Questionnaires.....	62
Appendix D. Data Dictionary	85
Appendix E. Data Dictionary List of Variables.....	175

1. INTRODUCTION

This package was designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the third cycle of the General Social Survey, conducted in January and February 1988. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey.

Appendix A contains the "GUIDELINES FOR WORKING WITH CYCLE 3 NORMALIZED RECORD STRUCTURE FILES AND IT'S MULTIPLE WEIGHTING FACTORS". This document gives a description on how to correctly use the microdata files. Appendix D contains the data dictionary for the microdata file, the major part of this documentation package. The survey questionnaires are contained in Appendix C.

This documentation package was prepared by the following individuals:

Kevin Murphy : Sections 3, 4, 6-8, Appendices A (in part), B

Edward Praught: Sections 1, 2, 5, Appendices A (in part), D

Dave Paton : Appendix A (in part)

Excluding the survey questionnaires this package is machine readable and can be found as a separate file following the data records.

2. OBJECTIVES

For sometime, Statistics Canada has been aware of gaps in the national statistical information system with respect to data on socio-economic trends. These gaps cannot be filled through existing data sources or vehicles because of the level of detail required or the population to be covered.

The General Social Survey (GSS) gathers a variety of different kinds of data to meet different kinds of unmet needs, many with different audiences and relevant periodicities. GSS has two principal objectives: first, to gather data on social trends in order to monitor changes in Canadian society over time; and secondly, to provide information or

specific policy issues of current or emerging interest. GSS is a continuing program with a single survey cycle each year.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of three components: Classification, Core and Focus.

Classification content consists of variables which provide the means of delineating population groups and for use in the analysis of Core and Focus data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex, education, and income.

Core content is intended to obtain information which monitors social trends or measures changes in society related to living conditions or well-being. The Core content area for the 1988 GSS was Personal Risk (accidents and criminal victimizations).

Focus content is aimed at meeting the second objective of GSS, namely to provide information touching directly on a specific policy issue or social problem. In general, focus content, is not expected to be repeated on a periodic basis. For Cycle Three, focus content was victim services and was sponsored by Department of Justice Canada.

3. POPULATION

The target population for the GSS was all persons 15 years of age and older in Canada, excluding:

1. Residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories;
2. Full-time residents of institutions.

The sampling method that was employed for the survey was Random Digit Dialling (RDD), a telephone sampling method. As a result, households without telephones were excluded, however persons living in such households represent less than 3% of the target population.

Survey estimates have been adjusted (weighted) to represent persons without telephones.

4. SURVEY DESIGN

The GSS employed two different Random Digit Dialling (RDD) sampling techniques. For Newfoundland and Ontario, the Elimination of Non-Working Banks method was used; a description of this procedure is provided in Section 4.3. For the remaining provinces, the Waksberg method was used; this procedure is described in Section 4.2. Stratification procedures used in the survey design are outlined in Section 4.1 and Section 4.4 discusses sample sizes.

4.1 STRATIFICATION

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces was divided into strata or geographic areas. Generally, for each province one stratum represented the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) of the province and the other the non-CMA areas. Since Ontario and Saskatchewan are each sampled from two regional offices more strata were included in the sample design for these areas.

4.2 WAKSBERG RDD DESIGN

Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia
New Brunswick	Quebec
Manitoba	Saskatchewan
Alberta	British Columbia

The Waksberg Method is a Random Digit Dialling sampling technique which significantly reduces the cost of a survey as compared to dialling telephone numbers completely at random. The method employs a two-stage design which increases the likelihood of contacting

households. The following describes what was done for the General Social Survey in the above mentioned provinces.

For each stratum within each of these provinces an up-to-date list of all telephone area code and prefix number combinations was obtained. To these, all possible combinations of the next two digits were added (i.e., all possible banks of 100 consecutive numbers within existing area code - prefix combinations were identified). This resulted in a list of all the possible first eight digits of ten digit telephone numbers in each stratum. These eight digit numbers formed the first stage sampling units (i.e., were the Primary Sampling Units -PSUs).

Within each stratum, a random selection was made of one of these eight digit numbers and then the final two digits were generated at random. This number (called a Primary number) was called to determine whether or not it reached a household. If it did not reach a household (i.e., the number was not assigned for use or was a business, institution, etc.), the number was dropped from further consideration. If it did reach a household, additional numbers referred to as secondary numbers were generated within the same bank (i.e., numbers with the same first eight digits as the primary number). These numbers were also called to determine whether or not they reached a household.

Secondary numbers were generated on a continuing basis until (i) five additional households were reached in each retained bank or (ii) the bank was exhausted or (iii) the survey period ended.

Primary numbers were generated continuously throughout the survey period in order to yield a predetermined required number of households within each stratum. An attempt was made to conduct an interview with a randomly selected respondent in all primary and secondary households reached.

This method is more efficient than 'pure' random digit dialling because secondary numbers are never generated for banks where the

Primary number was not a household.

In provinces where the Waksberg method was used, around 51.7% of the secondary numbers called reached a household, while only 16.8% of the primary numbers called reached a household.

4.3 ELIMINATION OF NON-WORKING BANKS RDD DESIGN

Newfoundland

Ontario

The Elimination of Non-Working Banks design is a form of Random Digit Dialling in which an attempt is made to identify all working banks for an area i.e., to identify all banks with at least one household. Thus all telephone numbers within non-working banks are eliminated from the sampling frame. This is the method that was used in Newfoundland and Ontario.

For Newfoundland, a list of all banks that contained at least one household (e.g. all working banks) was provided by the provinces two telephone companies. Each bank was assigned to a stratum within the province.

A systematic sample of telephone numbers was then generated for each stratum (from these working banks). The entire sample of telephone numbers was generated on the first day of interviewing. Therefore, a prediction had to be made of the percentage of numbers dialled that would reach a household (this is what is known as the "hit rate"). The Hit Rate used was estimated using information from previous RDD surveys.

As was done for the other eight provinces, an attempt was made to conduct a GSS interview with one randomly selected person from each household reached.

For Ontario, Bell Canada's computer lists were used to generate working banks. Statistics Canada bought a list of all telephone numbers from Bell Canada that Bell uses throughout the province. For each bank, a number was given indicating the number of telephone numbers within the bank used by private households. This number included households who have unlisted numbers.

A problem occurred because Bell does not service all of Ontario. There are certain small areas serviced by independent phone companies. The area code prefixes for these areas were identified by matching the Bell File with a file of all area codes and prefixes. Area code prefixes from Ontario not on the Bell file were identified. All banks within these area code prefixes were generated and added to the sampling frame. (It would have been more effective to use the Waksberg method for these excluded areas, but the Waksberg method requires that an accurate population estimate be available for the survey area. Such an estimate was not available for the parts of Ontario not covered by Bell.)

As was done for Newfoundland, a systematic sample of telephone numbers was then generated from the telephone numbers within these working banks.

For the GSS in Newfoundland and Ontario, around 49.7% of the numbers dialled reached households.

4.4 SAMPLE SIZES

For this Cycle of the General Social Survey, there was no additional sample.

The sample consisted of approximately 12,000 households. Respondents in this sample were asked questions on perceived neighbourhood safety, Accidents and Crime Victimizations over the previous calendar year and classification information (e.g. demographic information).

A response was obtained from 9,870 of these households.

5. COLLECTION

Data collection for the GSS was conducted by Random Digit Dialling methods and involved 4 possible questionnaires. The questionnaires were developed utilizing existing material whenever possible so as to be able to establish trend data to examine change over time. To this end, the 1982 Canadian Urban Victimization Survey¹ was relied on heavily (there was no major predecessor for the accident component). Questionnaires and procedures were field tested in a pretest involving approximately 800 households in June and July 1987.

Telephone data collection took place during the period January 22nd to February 27th, 1988. All telephone interviewing took place from centralized telephone facilities in Statistics Canada's regional offices with calls being made from approximately 9 a.m. until 9:30 p.m. Interviewers were trained by Statistics Canada staff in telephone interviewing techniques, survey concepts and procedures in a three and a half day classroom training session. The majority of interviewers had previous telephone interviewing experience.

It would have been too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package but manuals can be purchased. Shown below is a list of the manuals used in the survey.

- GSS 3- 8: Interviewer's Manual.
- GSS 3- 9: Interviewer's Workbook.
- GSS 3-10: Interviewer's Training Guide.
- GSS 3-11: Senior Interviewer's Training Guide.
- GSS 3-12: Procedures Manual.

¹Solicitor General Canada. 1983. Canadian Urban Victimization Survey Bulletin 1: Victims of Crime. Ottawa: Programs Branch/Research and Statistics Group.

6. PROCESSING

The following is an overview of the processing steps for Cycle 3 of the GSS.

6.1 Data Capture

Data from the survey questionnaires were entered directly into mini-computers in Statistics Canada's regional offices and transmitted to Ottawa. The data capture program allowed for a valid range of codes for each question and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. Operators were able to enter either invalid data or information that violated the questionnaire flow but only through the use of special functions after they had been alerted that the entry was not valid. No editing to check consistency between questions was done at this stage.

6.2 Edit and Imputation

All survey records were subjected to an exhaustive computer edit to identify and correct invalid or inconsistent information on the questionnaires. Records with missing or incorrect information were assigned non-response codes or corrected from other information from the respondent's questionnaire. Editing was 'bottom-up' meaning that specific related information following a question with a branching pattern was employed to ensure the branching was correct.

For example, question A11 of the "Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire" was "During 1987, did you have any contact with a police officer who was on duty?", this question was edited in relation to question A12 "Were any of these contacts as a result of a crime?". The edit ensured that the information was consistent and complete between these questions.

Imputation

Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items and thus 'not stated' codes were usually assigned for missing data. However, non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. Values were imputed for the following: age; sex; number of residential telephone lines. Sex was imputed for 73 records. The imputation was based on the respondent's name as recorded on the screening form. For 2 cases where the name was not clearly one sex or the other, the sex was imputed randomly.

Age was imputed for 40 records. The imputation was based on the respondent's values for various fields on the questionnaire which were age related (such as question B22 from the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire "Which of the following best describes your main activity during 1987?"). As well, a number of records had age "derived" using the year and month of birth as reported on the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire.

DVTEL (number of residential telephone lines) was derived from questions B5 to B9 of the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire (3-2). For 189 records, there was incomplete or conflicting information for these questions:

- 135 records had some of the B5 to B9 fields changed by an edit program
- 54 records with no information for any of B5 to B9 were assigned a DVTEL of 1.

7. ESTIMATION

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample 'represents' (besides himself/herself) several other persons not in

the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population.

For the microdata file, there is one normalized record structure for all respondents. Each record contains demographic characteristics of the selected person from the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire (form 3-2) as well as information from Accident Reports (form 3-3) and Crime Information Reports (form 3-4). For a description of the file layout, contents and correct interpretation of data, microdata tape users MUST read the Appendix A (GUIDELINES FOR WORKING WITH CYCLE THREE NORMALIZED RECORD STRUCTURE FILES AND ITS MULTIPLE WEIGHTING FACTORS).

For the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire an overall weighting factor (WEIGHT32) was placed on each record to represent the number of sampled persons that the record represents. This weighting factor refers to the number of times a particular record should contribute to a population estimate. For example, to estimate the number of persons who have a working smoke detector in their home the value of WEIGHT32 is summed over all records with this characteristic. This weighting process is described in section 7.1.

Similarly, Accident Reports have a weighting factor, WEIGHT33, that represents the number of incidents of a given type. To estimate, for example, the number of accident incidents reported in the home for 1988 the value of WEIGHT33 is summed over all records with this characteristic. Section 7.2 describes the weighting of Accident Reports.

Finally, Crime Incident Reports have a weighting factor, WEIGHT34, that represents the number of crime incidents of a given type. The number of crime incidents reported that are classified as "assault" can be estimated by summing the value of WEIGHT34 for all records with this characteristic. This weight is described in

Section 7.3.

7.1 Weighting Of Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire

Because the General Social Survey employed two different sampling techniques (as discussed in Section 4), two slightly different weighting procedures were employed. Each is discussed briefly in the following sections.

7.1.1 Waksberg Design: Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia
 New Brunswick Quebec
 Manitoba Saskatchewan
 Alberta British Columbia

A self-weighting sample design is one for which the weights of each unit in the sample are the same. For a two-stage sample design, this happens if the first stage units (i.e., the Primary Sampling Units) are selected using Proportional to Size (PPS) sampling and a fixed number of units are selected within each selected Primary Sampling Unit with equal probability.

The Waksberg method used by the General Social Survey, is just such a scheme, and so within the strata in these provinces the households have identical (initial) sampling weights. The first stage sampling units (i.e., the Primary Sampling Units) were banks of telephone numbers and the second stage units were actual telephone numbers corresponding to households within those banks. It should be noted that household weights differ from province to province because a different sampling rate was used for each province.

The following outlines the steps that were used in weighting the GSS Waksberg records for the 8 provinces.

1) Basic Weight

In the first stage of weighting, all households that were selected into the sample within a given stratum (within a province) were assigned an identical weight.

2) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding households were adjusted to represent non-responding households. Within each working bank of telephone numbers selected in the sample, the sampling scheme used required that six households be contacted. In some cases, one or more of these six households refused to participate in the survey. Weights of responding households were adjusted to compensate for non-responding households by multiplying the basic weight of responding households within a bank, by the following ratio:

6

(No. of responding households within the bank)

3) Multiple Telephone Adjustment

Weights for households with more than one private telephone number were adjusted downwards to account for the fact that such households have a higher probability of being selected. The weight for each household was divided by the number of distinct telephone numbers that serviced the household.

4) Person Weight Calculation

A person weight was then calculated for each person who responded to the survey by multiplying the household weight for that person by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the

survey (i.e., the number of household members 15 years old or older).

5) Adjustment for External Totals

An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each stratum in order to make population estimates consistent with Census projected population counts. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Census population projection for the stratum}}{\text{Sum of the person weights of GSS Waksberg Records within the stratum}}$$

6) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment

The next weighting step was to ratio adjust the weights of Waksberg records to agree with Census projected age-sex distributions. Census projected population counts were obtained for males and females within the following age groups:

15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34
35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54
55-59, 60-64, 65-69, 70 +

For each of the resulting 192 classifications (8 provinces X 12 age groups X 2 sexes), the person weights for records within the classification were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected census population count}}{\text{Sum of the person weights of records in the prov - age group - sex}}$$

It should be noted that persons living in households without telephone service are included in these projections even though such

persons were not sampled.

Also the sample size of some cells did not meet the minimum size requirement. For these cells, the age group was collapsed with an adjacent age group to meet the requirement.

7) Raking Ratio Adjustment

The weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for RO - Stratum or Prov - Age Group - Sex totals would both be correct. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 5) and 6) of the weighting procedures, using the weights obtained from the previous step, until the two sets of estimates were both correct.

7.1.2 Elimination of Non-Working Banks Design: Newfoundland Ontario

As was the case for the Waksberg design, when the Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) design is used, each household within a stratum has an equal probability of selection. This probability is equal to:

$$\frac{\text{No. of telephone numbers sampled within the stratum}}{\text{Total number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum}}$$

(The total number of possible telephone numbers for a stratum is equal to the number of working banks for a stratum times 100).

The following steps outline the weighting procedure that was used for ENWB records.

1) Basic Weight

Each household (responding and non responding) was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of its probability of selection:

$$\frac{\text{Total number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum}}{\text{No. of telephone numbers sampled within the stratum}}$$

2) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding households were adjusted to represent non-responding households. This was done independently within each area code prefix. Records were adjusted by the following factor:

$$\frac{\text{Sum of the household weights of all households within the area code prefix}}{\text{Sum of the household weights of responding households with the area code prefix}}$$

Non-responding households were then dropped. The next 4 steps used in the weighting procedure for ENWB records were identical to what was done for Waksberg records (i.e., see Waksberg Section 7.1.1 for details)

3) Multiple Telephone Adjustment

4) Person Weight Calculation

5) Adjustment to External Totals

6) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment

7) Raking Ratio Adjustment

7.3 Weighting Of ACCIDENT REPORTS (GSS 3-3)

The Accident Reports (GSS 3-3) were weighted after the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire (GSS 3-2) had been weighted. The final 3-2 weight, WEIGHT32, was the final 3-3 weight:

$$\text{WEIGHT33} = \text{WEIGHT32}$$

IMPORTANT

Each Accident Report can represent either a single accident or a series of accidents. See Appendix A titled GUIDELINES FOR WORKING WITH CYCLE THREE NORMALIZED RECORD STRUCTURE FILES AND ITS MULTIPLE WEIGHTING FACTORS. This section gives a detailed description of how to work with Accident Reports and how to interpret series report information.

7.4 Weighting Of CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS (GSS 3-4)

The Crime Incident Reports (GSS 3-4) were weighted after the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire (GSS 3-2) had been weighted. The final 3-2 weight, WEIGHT32, was the basic 3-4 weight. The final 3-4 weight, WEIGHT34, was calculated following the procedures given below.

Each of 3,808 Crime Incident Reports was classified as being either a "person" or "household" crime based on the value of DVMSCRIM. DVMSCRIM is a derived variable for the most serious crime reported by a given report. This variable is derived based on a hierarchical assignment of incident seriousness described in field 432 of the data dictionary (APPENDIX D).

There were 1,377 "person" crime reports, with DVMSCRIM = 101, 202, 203, 304, 609 or 610 while there were 2,234 "household" crime

reports, with DVMSCRIM = 405, 406, 507, 508, 711, 712 or 813. Finally 197 records had an unclassifiable value for DVMSCRIM. A manual review of these records was made and 72 were found to be person crimes and 125 were household crimes.

Note: Before the manual review an attempt to classify these crimes using the Screen Question Number was made but these results were inconclusive.

Weighting Person Crimes

An adjustment to the basic crime weight is necessary to account for the probability that the incident could have been reported by the other persons harmed or threatened in the incident. For this purpose, a temporary variable "OTHERS" was created for weighting. OTHERS was derived using the values of questions G34A, G34B, G35A and G35B. The basic crime weight, WEIGHT34, is then calculated as:

$$\text{WEIGHT34} = \text{WEIGHT32} / (\text{OTHERS} + 1)$$

Weighting Household Crimes

Household crimes could have been reported by any member of the sampled household so an adjustment to the basic weight was made for all household members. DVQ64_NO is the number of household members who are 15 years old or older.

The basic crime weight, WEIGHT34, is then calculated as:

$$\text{WEIGHT34} = \text{WEIGHT32} / \text{DVQ64_NO}$$

IMPORTANT

Each of the Crime Incident Reports can represent either a single crime incident or a series of crime incidents. See Appendix A titled GUIDELINES FOR WORKING WITH CYCLE THREE NORMALIZED RECORD STRUCTURE

FILES AND ITS MULTIPLE WEIGHTING FACTORS. This section gives a detailed description of how to work with Crime Incident Report data and how to interpret series report information.

7.5 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed independently on records within each province. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province.

For this survey, contact was made with 11,980 households. Of these, 1,517 (12.7%) were non-responding households. These were households that refused to respond to the survey or could not respond because of language difficulties or other problems. Included here as well, are households that could not be reached during the entire survey period (i.e. Ring No Answers). For the 10,463 responding households where an interview was attempted, an additional 593 persons refused to complete the survey (one person was randomly selected per responding household). Included in the 593 refusals are 67 records which were dropped during Head Office Processing either because there was insufficient data on the record (i.e., partial responses with too much missing information) or because the respondent was less than 15 years old. If it is assumed that all the non-responding and dropped households were all 'in scope' (i.e., had at least one member 15 years old or older), this represents a response rate of 82.4%.

It is known that non-respondents are more likely to be males and more likely to be younger. In the responding sample, 3.3% were males between the ages of 15 and 19, while in the overall population, approximately 4.8% are males between 15 and 19. Therefore, it is clear that the sample counts cannot be considered to be

representative of the survey target population unless appropriate weights are applied.

7.6 Types of Estimates

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.4.

7.6.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or over living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of women living in urban areas who reported at least one crime incident is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the final weights of the records possessing the characteristic in question.

7.6.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the General Social Survey microdata file are quantitative in nature (e.g., age). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average age of people reporting any accidents. These estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = X / Y$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (say, age in years) for a given sub-population (say, Males with accidents). X would be calculated by multiplying the final weight (WEIGHT32) by the variable of interest and summing this product over all records for Males with accidents. The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of participants (those reporting any accidents) within that sub-population. Y would be calculated by summing the final weight (WEIGHT32) over all Male respondents who reported at least one Accident. The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average age of Male respondents reporting at least one accident is then calculated to be

$$31.2 = \frac{69,338,755}{2,228,000}$$

7.7 Guidelines for Analysis

As is detailed in section 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account for this over- and under-representation. While many analysis procedures found in statistical

packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions and analysis of variance) a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data, or any subset of the data, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. The rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

For example if an analysis of all respondents who were Crime Victims is required then the following steps are required:

- "Select" all respondents from the file with one or more crimes reported ($D10 > 0$, $D10 < 999$ & $FLAG32 = 1$)
- Calculate the Average Weight (WEIGHT32) for these records
- For each Crime Victim's record calculate a "working" weight equal to $WEIGHT32 / \text{Average Weight}$
- Perform the analysis for the Crime Victims using the "working" weight

The calculation of truly meaningful variance estimates requires detailed knowledge of the design of the survey; such detail cannot be given in this microdata file because of confidentiality. Variances that take into account the sample design can be calculated for many statistics by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata file.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates, Sampling Variability Policy, Sampling Variability Estimation and Rounding Policy.

8.1 Minimum Sample Size For Estimates

Users should determine the number of records on the microdata file which contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. When using WEIGHT32 (i.e. the analysis is of people) this number should be 15 or more, while if dealing with WEIGHT33 or WEIGHT34 (i.e. the analysis is of incidents) this number should be 30 or more. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than these recommended numbers the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

Note that the number of records used for a given Person Weight (WEIGHT32) estimate is the number of actual respondents while the number of records used for Accident or Crime incident estimates (WEIGHT33 or WEIGHT34) may be greater than the number of respondents who reported that type of incident.

8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Although the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and virtually with certainty that the differences would be less than three standard errors.

Because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard deviation is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. The resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Before releasing and/or publishing any estimates from the micro-data file, users should determine whether the estimate is releasable based on the following guidelines:

Type of Estimate	Coefficient of Variation	Policy Statement
1. Unqualified	0.0 to 16.5%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required.
2. Qualified	16.6 to 25.0%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be identified by the letter Q (or in some other similar fashion).
3. Restricted	25.1 to 33.3%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using an exact variance calculation procedure. Otherwise, the estimate should be deleted. When sampling variabilities are obtained using exact variance calculation procedures, the estimates should be accompanied by a warning of high sampling variability associated with the estimates.
4. Not for Release	33.4% or over	Estimates should not be released in any form under any circumstances. In such statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted.

Note: The sampling variability policy should be applied to rounded estimates.

8.3 Estimates of Variance

Variance estimation is described separately for qualitative and quantitative estimates.

8.3.1 Sampling variability for Qualitative Estimates

Derivation of sampling variabilities for each of the estimates which could be generated from the survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, approximate measures of sampling variability, in the form of tables, have been developed for use and are included in APPENDIX B ("Approximate Sampling Variability Tables"). These tables have been produced using the coefficient of variation formula based on a simple Random sample. Since estimates for the General Social Survey were based on two sample designs (the Waksberg design and the Elimination of Non-Working Banks design) a factor called the Design Effect was introduced into the variance formula.

The Design Effect for an estimate is the actual variance for the estimate (taking into account the design that was used) divided by the variance that would result if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first calculating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision.

There are individual tables for Canada level estimates produced for Person Weights (WEIGHT32), Accident Incidents (WEIGHT33) and for Crime Incidents (WEIGHT34). It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and, therefore, unofficial. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be purchased from Statistics Canada. Use of actual variance estimates may allow users to release otherwise unreleasable

estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficient of variation in the "restricted" range (see the policy regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

8.3.2 Sampling Variability For Quantitative Estimates

In order to provide variability estimates for quantitative type variables special tables would have to be produced. Since the variables on the General Social Survey microdata file are primarily qualitative in nature this has not been done. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (e.g. the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate is not releasable then the quantitative total will not be.

8.4 Rounding

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata file correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It is improper to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines

(1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in section 8.4.2).

(2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to

be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.

(3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.

(4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.

(5) In instances in which, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, which results in estimates being released which differ from the corresponding estimates produced by Statistics Canada, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

8.4.2 Normal Rounding

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4; the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. for example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9.

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey is available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this micro data file. The microdata file is available from the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of \$750.00. Tabulations can be obtained at a cost that will reflect the resources

required to produce the tabulation.

Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation

Kevin Murphy

Social Survey Methods Division

(613) 951-4584

Subject Matter, Data Collection and Data Processing

Edward Praught

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

(613) 951-9180

APPENDIX A. GUIDELINES FOR WORKING WITH CYCLE THREE
NORMALIZED RECORD STRUCTURE FILES AND ITS
MULTIPLE WEIGHTING FACTORS

STRUCTURE OF FILE

The normal analysis file structure of one fixed length record per respondent does not represent the most efficient data model for the analysis file for Cycle 3 of the General Social Survey. This is because the amount of data collected for a respondent depends on the number of crime and accident incident reports that have been completed.

After reviewing various alternatives, it was decided to use a normalized record structure data model. This leads to a file which has more than one record for some respondents. The number of basic records per respondent is determined by the highest number of incident records (reports), either accidents or criminal victimizations, that the respondent experienced. Each basic record contains personal level information (from the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire GSS3-2), space for Accident Report information (from the GSS3-3) and space for Crime Incident Report information (from the GSS3-4).

Each respondent is identified by a unique GROUP number that is repeated (as part of the person level information) on each of the basic records needed to contain all the reports for that respondent. There are 11,698 records on the analysis file, but only 9,870 different GROUP numbers, representing data from 9,870 separate respondents sampled.

Three flags have been used to describe the basic record type(s) for a given respondent (GROUP):

FLAG32: Person (3-2) flag

FLAG33: Accident Report (3-3) flag

FLAG34: Crime Incident (3-4) flag

Each of the flag fields has two possible "states": 0 being OFF and 1 being ON. The definitions for ON and OFF are given below.

- In the case of the person - flag, FLAG32, the ON state indicates the first occurrence of the person level information

while the OFF state indicates that this is a subsequent occurrence.

9,870 records have FLAG32 = 1

1,828 records have FLAG32 = 0

Note: The person level information is contained on ALL records (FLAG32 = 1 or 0). This information is provided so that tables may be produced for the Accident (or Crime Incident) report data broken down by, say, PROVINCE and AGE of the respondent.

- For FLAG33 the ON state indicates valid data for the Accident Report component of the record, while the OFF state indicates only default values are to be found in that section of the record.

2,404 records have FLAG33 = 1

9,294 records have FLAG33 = 0

Note: Records with FLAG33 = 0 have only default data for that component of the record.

- FLAG34 is similar to FLAG33, covering Crime Incident report data

3,808 records have FLAG34 = 1

7,890 records have FLAG34 = 0

Note: Records with FLAG34 = 0 have only default data for that component of the record.

"SELECT" will be used throughout the documentation to indicate a computer operation. The operation is defined as creating a sub file containing only those records which match on the SELECT criteria. To create, as an example, a working file of all Accident reports simply SELECT all records with FLAG33 = 1.

There are seven possible basic record types, based on combinations of the values of the three flags. Below is a table giving each possible record type and the number of records on the file with that type:

Basic Record Types (FLAG Combinations)

FLAG32	FLAG33	FLAG34	Number of records for each basic record type combination
1	0	0	6,419
1	1	0	1,077
1	0	1	1,622
1	1	1	752
0	0	1	1,253
0	1	0	394
0	1	1	181
			11,698

Here are some examples of the record type combinations present for certain GROUPS on the actual file.

Examples Of Basic Records For Respondents

GROUP Number	FLAG32	FLAG33	FLAG34	Number of basic records for this GROUP (Respondent)
04501	1	0	0	1
01239	1	1	0	3
01239	0	1	0	
01239	0	1	0	
01747	1	1	1	4
01747	0	1	1	
01747	0	0	1	
01747	0	0	1	
01018	1	0	1	2
01018	0	0	1	

GROUP 04501 is the typical case of a respondent reporting zero 3-3 (Accident) reports and zero 3-4 (Crime Incident) reports.

GROUP 01239 is a respondent having three 3-3 reports and zero 3-4 reports.

GROUP 01747 has two 3-3 reports and four 3-4 reports.

GROUP 01018 has zero 3-3 reports and two 3-4 reports.

GROUPS 04501, 01239, 01747 and 01018 (as will all groups) have only one basic record with FLAG32 = 1.

NOTES:

1) These cases are given as examples only, other combinations of numbers of 3-3 reports and numbers of 3-4 reports for a respondent exist.

2) All possible basic record types (combinations of FLAG32, FLAG33 and FLAG34) are given in the examples.

3) Each REPORT (3-3 or 3-4) may represent a number of INCIDENTS.

DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING FACTORS

There are 3 weights on the file, which can be used to produce several types of estimates.

1. Person Weight: WEIGHT32

This is the basic sampling weight assigned to each sampled individual. It has been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as projected by the Labour Force Survey at January 16th, 1988.

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1

\sum^{9870^1}

WEIGHT32 = 20,193,836

= an estimate of the number of persons 15 years of age and older in the population.

Household Weight: WEIGHT32/DVQ64_NO

No household weight is provided on the file, however, an approximation of a household weight can be made by dividing the person weight by the total number of household members 15 years of age and older (DVQ64_NO).

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1

\sum^{9870^1}

(WEIGHT32/DVQ64_NO) = 9,802,543

= an estimate of the number of households in the target population

1. The number of responding households (with one randomly chosen respondent per household).

2. Accident Incident Weight: WEIGHT33

This is the weight assigned to the Accident Report (GSS3-3). The total number of accidents is calculated by accumulating the accident incident weight (WEIGHT33) multiplied by the number of incidents the report represents (DVNUMACC¹) over all accident reports.

SELECT: Records with FLAG33 = 1

$$\sum^{2404^2} (\text{WEIGHT33} * \text{DVNUMACC}) = 5,427,232$$

= an estimate of the total number of accident incidents reported

The total number of accidents can also be determined by accumulating WEIGHT32 * C7³ over all respondents who reported at least one accident incident:

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1 and 0 < C7 < 999

$$\sum^{1829^4} (\text{WEIGHT32} * \text{C7}) = 5,427,232$$

-
1. DVNUMACC is the number of accidents represented by this accident report (derived by adding 1 to question F35). A series accident report is defined as representing at least three separate incidents.
 2. There were 2,404 GSS 3-3 accident reports (basic records with FLAG33 = 1).
 3. C7 is the total number of accident incidents reported in Section C of the GSS 3-2 Personal Risk Screening Form. A value of 999 indicates that C7 is missing.
 4. The number of respondent records with at least one Accident Report was 1,829.

The estimated number of people who reported at least one accident is determined by accumulating WEIGHT32 for those respondents with 0 < C7 < 999.

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1 and 0 < C7 < 999

$$\sum^{1829} \text{WEIGHT32} = 3,760,337$$

= an estimate of the total population with
at least one accident incident

Thus 5,427,232 accident incidents were reported by 3,760,337 people.

Accident Series Weight

In the incident estimations above, series incident reports were assumed to represent the actual number of incidents (DVNUMACC) reported by the respondent. In some cases the value of DVNUMACC is very high, contributing a large percentage of the total number of accidents reported. Interpretation of estimates made using the actual series value should be made with caution.

However, if each series incident is only counted as one then an underestimate of the total number of incidents is very likely. One alternative to this dilemma is to count series incidents as a maximum of three (one of the necessary conditions before an incident could be classified as a series incident by the interviewer). The effect of these adjustments can be seen below.

Counting each Accident Report as 1 incident:

SELECT: Records with FLAG33 = 1

SET "Series Factor" = 1 for all Accident Reports

$$\sum^{2404} (\text{WEIGHT33} * \text{"Series Factor"}) = 5,017,761$$

Counting Accident Crime Reports representing a series as 3 incidents:

SELECT: Records with FLAG33 = 1

SET "Series Factor" = 1 for all DVNUMACC = 1

SET "Series Factor" = 3 for all DVNUMACC >= 3

$$\sum^{2404} (\text{WEIGHT33} * \text{"Series Factor"}) = 5,126,845$$

These estimates can be compared with the estimate of 5,427,232 produced above when the actual number of incidents reported is used.

3. Crime Incident Weight : WEIGHT34

This is the weight assigned to the Crime Incident Report (GSS3-4). Two adjustments are necessary, the first adjusts for how many people could have theoretically reported this crime and the second adjusts for whether the victimization was personal or household related.

The following are classified as personal victimizations:

- sexual assault
- assault
- robbery or attempted robbery
- theft or attempted theft of personal property

The following are classified as household victimizations:

- break and enter or attempted break and enter
- theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle or part
- theft or attempted theft of household property
- vandalism.

The total number of crime incidents reported is calculated by accumulating the Crime incident weight (WEIGHT34) multiplied by the number of incidents that the report represents (DVNUMINC¹):

SELECT: Records with FLAG34 = 1

$$\sum^{3808^2} (\text{WEIGHT34} * \text{DVNUMINC}) = 8,158,960$$

= an estimate of the total number of crime incidents reported

-
1. DVNUMINC is the number of incidents represented by this crime report (derived by adding 1 to question G62). A series crime report is defined as representing at least three separate incidents.
 2. There were 3,808 GSS 3-3 Crime Incident Reports (basic records with FLAG34 = 1).

It is very important that the number of crime incidents is estimated using WEIGHT34 and DVNUMINC. Unlike accident incidents which can be estimated using WEIGHT33 and DVNUMACC or WEIGHT32 and C7 the number of crime incidents can be estimated ONLY by using WEIGHT34 and DVNUMINC. Using WEIGHT32 and D10¹ results in an overestimate of the number of crimes reported.

The magnitude of the above noted adjustments can be seen by comparing this estimate with the correct one:

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1 and 0 < D10 < 999

$$\sum^{2374^2} (\text{WEIGHT32} * \text{D10}) = 11,049,694$$

The incorrect value of 11,049,694 is 35% higher than the correct estimate of the total number of crimes. The difference is due to the adjustments made to the crime report weight.

1. D10 is the total number of crime incidents reported in Section D of the GSS 3-2 - Personal Risk Screening Form. A value of 999 indicates that D10 is missing.

2. The number of respondents who had at least one crime reported was 2,374.

The estimated number of people who reported at least one crime is determined by accumulating WEIGHT32 for all respondents with at least one crime reported:

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1 and 0 < D10 < 999

\sum^{2374} WEIGHT32 = 4,759,160
= an estimate of the population with at least one crime incident

Thus 8,158,960 incidents were reported by 4,759,160 people.

Crime Series Weight

In the incident estimations above, series incident reports were assumed to represent the actual number of incidents, DVNUMINC, reported by the respondent. The value of DVNUMINC is very high in some cases and thus these cases can contribute a large number of incidents to the total. Interpretation of estimates made using the actual series value should be made with caution.

At the other extreme, if series incidents are only counted as one, an underestimate of the total number of incidents is very likely. One alternative to this dilemma is to count series incidents as three incidents (by definition a series is three or more crime incidents of the same type which the respondent can not distinguish). The effect of these adjustments can be seen below.

SELECT: Records with FLAG34 = 1
"Series Factor" = 1 for all Crime reports

\sum^{3808} (WEIGHT34 * "Series Factor") = 4,814,362

SELECT: Records with FLAG34 = 1
SET "Series Factor" = 1 for all Crime reports with DVNUMINC = 1
SET "Series Factor" = 3 for all Crime reports with DVNUMINC >= 3

$$\sum^{3808} (\text{WEIGHT34} * \text{"Series Factor"}) = 5,356,148$$

These estimates can be compared with the estimate of 8,158,96 produced above when the actual number of incidents reported is used

METHODS OF ESTIMATION AND INTERPRETATION OF ESTIMATES

I: When estimates of the Number of Persons are desired:

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 = 1

Weight to be used : WEIGHT32

Examples & Interpretation:

(i) Nearly 57% of adult Canadians (11.4 million) think their neighbourhood has a lower amount of crime in comparison to other areas in Canada (A3=3).

(ii) Nearly nineteen percent (3.8 million) of the adult population (DVAGE >= 15) were involved in at least one accident in 1987 (0<C7<999).

(iii) Twenty-four percent of adult Canadians (4.8 million) were victims of one or more crimes in 1987 (0<D10<999). Thirty-one percent (1.5 million) of these were aged 15-24 (DVAGE).

(iv) Over eight hundred and fifty thousand Canadians were assaulted one or more times in 1987 (DVNUMASS>0). Of this number 241,000 were Male (DVSEX) 15-24 years of age (DVAGE).

Cautions and Restrictions:

When making estimates of numbers of people, one must use person-level variables, i.e. variables that describe the person rather than the incident. These person level variables may be derived from the incident reports, for the person, eg: 'Did respondent report one or more assaults?' as in (iv) above. The person weight must be used when dealing with person level variables.

II: When estimates of the number of accident incidents are desired:

SELECT: Records with FLAG33 = 1

Weight to be used : (WEIGHT33*"Series Factor")

Note: The choice of "Series Factor" will be based on DVNUMACC and will depend on the number of incidents that the analyst wishes each series report to represent. See Description of Weighting Factors.

Examples & Interpretation:

(i) 5.1 million accidents were reported by 3.8 million Canadians (Note that 3.8 million is an estimate of a number of people reporting accidents, from Section I above).

Of the 5.1 million accidents reported, 1.4 million incidents (27%) were reported by males aged 15-24 (the age and sex of the respondents was found on the 3-2 section of the data).

(ii) The majority of these accidents (1.6 million, 31%) occurred in the summer months (F2= 06,07, or 08).

(iii) There were a total 685 thousand falls (ACC_SCRQ='C5A') in 1988.

Cautions and Restrictions:

(1) When making estimates of numbers of incidents, one must use incident-level variables, i.e. variables that describe the incident rather than the person. The incident weight must be used when working with incident level variables. This may necessitate deriving incident level variables from person level characteristics (eg. age of respondent reporting incident as in i above). No adjustment to person-level variables is necessary in these instances. As was shown earlier, this is not the case for the reverse situation.

(2) Comparisons of incident estimates with estimates based on other sources must acknowledge the potentially significant differences in definitions.

III: Estimate the number of people with certain types of accident characteristics

SELECT: Records with FLAG33 = 1

Weight to be used : WEIGHT32

ERROR:

Using those records with FLAG33 = 1 means that you are working with variables that are associated with accident incidents. The 3-2 variables are only included on the records with FLAG33 = 1 and FLAG32 = 0 to facilitate the derivation of new incident level variables. WEIGHT32 is appropriate for use only with respondent level variables.

Restrictions:

Estimates made this way have no meaningful interpretation. To combine data items from the 3-2 and 3-3 parts of the questionnaire the analyst must either:

- (1) derive a person level variable from the incident reports for the respondent (e.g. total number of major activity days loss from all accidents in 1987, total out-of-pocket expenses from all accidents in 1987, number of accidents occurring in the home), then use the new variable with 3-2 variables and WEIGHT32, or
- (2) derive an incident level variable from the 3-2 variables of the respondent (e.g. age of person reporting incident, household size of person reporting incident, type of accident of most concern to person reporting incident), then using the new variable with 3-3 variables and WEIGHT33.

Examples of (1) can be found in Section I and of (2) in Section II.

IV: When estimates of the number of Crime Incidents are desired:

SELECT: Records with FLAG34 = 1

Weight to be used : (WEIGHT34*"Series Factor")

Note: the choice of "Series Factor" will be based on DVNUMINC and will depend on the number of incidents that the analyst wishes each series report to represent, see Description of Weighting Factors.

Examples & Interpretation:

(i) The 4.8 million Canadians, an estimate of a number of persons, therefore estimated as in I, above victimized in 1987 reported 5.4 million victimizations that year [an estimate of a number of incidents i.e. FLAG34=1].

Of these victimizations 1.1 million incidents (20%) were reported by males 15-24 (DVAGE from the Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire).

(ii) The majority of these victimizations (1.5 million, 27 %) occurred in the summer months (G2 = 06, 07 or 08).

(iii) There were a total of 1.4 million assaults (DVASS > 0) last year.

Cautions and Restrictions:

(1) When making estimates of numbers of incidents, one must use incident-level variables, i.e. variables that describe the incident rather than the person. The incident weight must be used when working with incident level variables. This may necessitate deriving incident level variables from person level characteristics (eg. age of respondent reporting incident as in i above). No adjustment to person-level variables is necessary in these instances. As was shown earlier this is not the case for the reverse situation.

(2) Comparisons of incident estimates with estimates based on Department of Justice or police records must acknowledge the significant differences in definitions.

V: Estimate the Number of People with certain Crime Incident characteristics.

SELECT: Records with FLAG34 = 1

Weight to be used : WEIGHT32

ERROR:

Using those records with FLAG34 = 1 means that you are working with variables that are associated with crime incidents. The 3-2 variables are only included on the records with FLAG34 = 1 and FLAG32 = 0 to facilitate the derivation of new incident level variables. WEIGHT32 is appropriate for use only with respondent level variables.

Restrictions:

Estimates made this way have no meaningful interpretation. To combine data items from the 3-2 and 3-4 parts of the questionnaire the analyst must either:

- (1) derive a person level variable from the incident reports for the respondent (e.g. total value of items stolen in year, number of times assaulted, number of victimizations while away from home), then use the new variable with 3-2 variables and WEIGHT32, or
- (2) derive an incident level variable from the 3-2 variables of the respondent (e.g. age of person reporting incident, household size of person reporting incident, type of crime of most concern to person reporting incident), then using the new variable with 3-4 variables and WEIGHT34.

Examples of (1) can be found in Section I and of (2) in Section IV.

VI: When estimates of the Number of households are desired:

SELECT: Records with FLAG32 =1

Weight to be used : (WEIGHT32/DVQ64_NO)

Example & Interpretation:

(i) Approximately twenty-three percent of households were victimized (0<D10<999) in 1987.

Cautions & Restrictions:

Households must be distinguished from dwelling units which may contain one or more households.

Care must be taken in identifying what incident the analyst wishes to describe - the most serious incident, the most recent incident, etc.

APPENDIX B: APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

By using the Approximate Variance Tables and the following rules users should be able to determine approximate coefficients of variation for aggregates (totals), percentages, ratios, differences between totals and differences between ratios.

There is one table for each type of estimate produced:

- 1) Estimates using the Person Weight (WEIGHT32),
- 2) Estimates using the Accident Weight (WEIGHT33) and
- 3) Estimates using the Crime Weight (WEIGHT34).

Users should ensure that the Approximate Variance Table used corresponds with the type of estimate being considered. (Section 8 and APPENDIX A contain information on the correct production of these types of estimates).

1) Rules for obtaining Person Weight Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

As noted in Section 8.1 each estimate should be derived from AT LEAST 15 respondents in order for it to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (CV) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. On the Approximate Variance Table for Person Weight (WEIGHT32) variables locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those in a particular age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Rule 3: Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males and the numerator is the number of male who were victims of a crime in 1988.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the coefficient of variation of a ratio:

$$R = \frac{X}{Y}$$

$$\text{is } Sd(R) = R * ((cv(X))^2 + (cv(Y))^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately

$$cv(R) = \frac{sd(R)}{R}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

Rule 4: Differences between totals or percentages

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y$$

$$\text{is } sd(d) = (X^2 * cv(X)^2 + Y^2 * cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = \frac{sd(d)}{d}$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

2) Rules for obtaining Incident Weight Approximate Variances

The following rules should be used to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number of Accident OR Crime incidents.

As noted in Section 8.1, each estimate should be derived from AT LEAST 30 incidents in order for it to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers of Incidents

The coefficient of variation (CV) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. On the Approximate Variance Table for the appropriate weighting factor (WEIGHT33 or WEIGHT34) locate the smallest total greater than the estimate. This estimated coefficient of variation is the percentage given in the adjoining row.

Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion should be derived using rule 3 (below).

Rule 3: Ratios

The coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the coefficient of variation of a ratio:

$$R = \frac{X}{Y}$$

$$\text{is } Sd(R) = R * ((cv(X))^2 + (cv(Y))^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately

$$cv(R) = \frac{sd(R)}{R}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

Rule 4: Differences between totals or percentages

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y$$

$$\text{is } sd(d) = (X^2 * cv(X)^2 + Y^2 * cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = \frac{sd(d)}{d}$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate

otherwise.

Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES
G.S.S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT32" VARIABLES
CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (1,000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	177.9	177.1	176.2	173.5	168.9	164.1	159.2	154.2	149.0	143.5	137.9	125.9	97.5	56.3
2	125.8	125.3	124.6	122.7	119.4	116.1	112.6	109.0	105.3	101.5	97.5	89.0	69.0	39.8
3	102.7	102.3	101.8	100.2	97.5	94.8	91.9	89.0	86.0	82.9	79.6	72.7	56.3	32.5
4	89.0	88.6	88.1	86.8	84.5	82.1	79.6	77.1	74.5	71.8	69.0	62.9	48.8	28.2
5	79.6	79.2	78.8	77.6	75.5	73.4	71.2	69.0	66.6	64.2	61.7	56.3	43.6	25.2
6	72.6	72.3	72.0	70.8	69.0	67.0	65.0	62.9	60.8	58.6	56.3	51.4	39.8	23.0
7	67.3	67.0	66.6	65.6	63.8	62.0	60.2	58.3	56.3	54.3	52.1	47.6	36.9	21.3
8	62.9	62.6	62.3	61.4	59.7	58.0	56.3	54.5	52.7	50.7	48.8	44.5	34.5	19.9
9	59.3	59.0	58.7	57.8	56.3	54.7	53.1	51.4	49.7	47.8	46.0	42.0	32.5	18.8
10	56.3	56.0	55.7	54.9	53.4	51.9	50.4	48.8	47.1	45.4	43.6	39.8	30.8	17.8
11	53.7	53.4	53.1	52.3	50.9	49.5	48.0	46.5	44.9	43.3	41.6	38.0	29.4	17.0
12	51.4	51.1	50.9	50.1	48.8	47.4	46.0	44.5	43.0	41.4	39.8	36.3	28.2	16.3
13	49.4	49.1	48.9	48.1	46.8	45.5	44.2	42.8	41.3	39.8	38.2	34.9	27.0	15.6
14	47.6	47.3	47.1	46.4	45.1	43.9	42.6	41.2	39.8	38.4	36.9	33.6	26.1	14.5
15	45.9	45.7	45.5	44.8	43.6	42.4	41.1	39.8	38.5	37.2	35.6	32.5	25.2	14.1
16	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.8	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	31.5	24.4	13.7
17	43.2	43.0	42.7	42.1	41.0	39.8	38.6	37.5	36.3	35.1	33.9	30.5	23.7	12.9
18	41.9	41.8	41.5	40.9	39.8	38.7	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.5	33.4	29.9	22.4	12.3
19	40.8	40.6	40.4	40.0	39.0	38.0	37.0	36.0	35.0	34.0	33.0	29.5	21.8	11.7
20	39.8	39.6	39.4	38.8	38.7	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.5	33.6	32.5	28.9	21.3	11.3
21	38.7	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	36.7	35.6	34.5	33.6	32.5	31.4	27.5	20.6	10.3
22	37.8	37.8	37.6	37.0	36.9	35.8	34.7	33.6	32.5	31.4	30.3	26.3	19.5	9.5
23	36.9	36.9	36.8	36.2	36.0	34.9	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.4	25.7	18.8	8.9
24	36.2	36.2	36.0	35.4	35.2	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.6	25.0	18.1	8.0
25	35.4	35.4	35.2	34.7	34.5	33.4	32.3	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	24.3	17.4	7.6
30	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.7	31.8	30.8	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	21.3	15.4	7.0
35	29.9	29.9	29.8	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.2	24.3	23.3	19.9	14.1	6.5
40	28.0	28.0	27.9	27.4	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.7	21.8	18.8	13.3	6.3
45	26.4	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	17.8	12.9	6.1
50	25.1	25.1	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	16.8	12.3	5.9
55	23.9	23.9	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	16.3	12.0	5.8
60	22.9	22.9	22.8	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	15.9	11.7	5.5
65	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.5	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.2	15.5	11.3	5.4
70	21.2	21.2	21.1	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.0	11.0	5.3
75	20.5	20.5	20.4	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.0	14.5	10.9	5.2
80	19.8	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	14.1	10.6	5.1
85	19.2	19.2	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.7	10.3	5.0
90	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	13.3	10.0	4.9
95	18.2	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	9.8	4.8
100	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.5	4.7

NOTES: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO THE MICRO DATA DOCUMENTATION

*** CONTINUES ***

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES
G.S.S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT32" VARIABLES
CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (1'000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
125	*****	15.8	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.3	8.7	5.0
150	*****	14.5	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
200	*****	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.8	8.9	6.9	4.0
250	*****	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6
300	*****	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.0
350	*****	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
400	*****	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
450	*****	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7
500	*****	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5
750	*****	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1
1000	*****	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
1500	*****	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5
2000	*****	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3
3000	*****	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0
4000	*****	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	0.9
5000	*****	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.8
6000	*****	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7
7000	*****	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.7
8000	*****	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.6
9000	*****	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.6
10000	*****	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6
12500	*****	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6
15000	*****	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.5

NOTES: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO THE MICRO DATA DOCUMENTATION

G. S. S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT33" VARIABLES

CANADA

ESTIMATE (1,000S)	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION FOR ACCIDENTS --> DVNUMACC = 3 FOR SERIES
5	94.7
10	73.0
15	62.7
25	51.7
30	48.3
40	43.3
50	39.8
60	37.2
70	35.1
80	33.4
90	31.9
100	30.7
125	28.2
150	26.4
175	24.9
200	23.6
225	22.6
250	21.7
275	18.9
300	18.3
350	17.2
400	16.4
500	15.1
600	12.5
700	11.8
800	11.2
900	10.7
1000	10.3
1100	10.0
1200	9.6
1300	9.4
1400	9.1
1500	8.9
1750	8.4
2000	8.0

NOTES:

FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

G. S. S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT33" VARIABLES

CANADA

ESTIMATE ('000S)	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION FOR ACCIDENTS --> DVNUHACC = ACTUAL FOR SERIES
5	98.9
10	79.9
15	70.5
25	60.2
30	56.9
40	52.1
50	48.7
60	46.0
70	43.9
80	42.1
90	40.6
100	39.3
125	36.7
150	34.7
175	33.1
200	31.8
225	30.6
250	29.6
275	25.9
300	25.2
350	24.1
400	23.1
500	21.6
600	18.1
700	17.3
800	16.6
900	16.0
1000	15.5
1100	15.0
1200	14.6
1300	14.3
1400	14.0
1500	13.7
1750	13.0
2000	12.5

EXPRESS
(Estimate to Bill
to release)

WIGHT
(Use with caution)

UNQUALIFIED

NOTES:

FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO THE MICRO DATA DOCUMENTATION

G. S. S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT34" VARIABLES

CANADA

ESTIMATE ('000S)	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION FOR CRIME INCIDENTS --> DVNUMINC = 3 FOR SERIES
5	82.1
10	64.1
15	55.5
25	46.3
30	43.4
40	39.1
50	36.1
60	33.9
70	32.0
80	30.6
90	29.3
100	28.2
125	26.1
150	24.4
175	23.1
200	22.0
225	21.1
250	20.4
275	17.7
300	17.2
350	16.2
400	15.5
500	14.3
600	11.9
700	11.3
800	10.8
900	10.3
1000	9.9
1100	9.6
1200	9.3
1300	9.0
1400	8.8
1500	8.6
1750	8.1
2000	7.8

NOTES:

FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER THE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

G. S. S. CYCLE 3 - "WEIGHT34" VARIABLES

CANADA

ESTIMATE (1,000S)	COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION FOR CRIME INCIDENTS --> DVNUMINC = ACTUAL FOR SERIES
5	71.5
10	63.4
15	59.1
25	54.1
30	52.5
40	49.9
50	48.0
60	46.5
70	45.3
80	44.3
90	43.4
100	42.6
125	41.0
150	39.7
175	38.7
200	37.8
225	37.0
250	36.4
275	35.8
300	35.2
350	34.3
400	33.5
500	29.0
600	28.1
700	27.4
800	26.8
900	25.3
1000	22.9
1100	22.5
1200	22.2
1300	21.9
1400	21.6
1500	21.3
1750	20.8
2000	20.3

NOTES:

FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO THE MICRO DATA DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX C: Cycle Three Questionnaires

Content and Questionnaires

Four questionnaires were used to collect Cycle 3 information:

QUESTIONNAIRE	AGE GROUP	TITLE
GSS 3-1	All age groups	Selection Control form
GSS 3-2	Age 15 and over	Personal Risk Screening Questionnaire
GSS 3-3	Age 15 and over	Accident Report
GSS 3-4	Age 15 and over	Crime Incident Report

The GSS 3-1 was completed for each telephone number selected in the sample. It lists all household members, collecting basic demographic information, specifically age, sex, marital status and relation to head of family. A respondent, 15 years of age or older was then randomly selected and a GSS 3-2 was completed for this person. The GSS 3-2 collected the following types of information: the respondent's attitudes to various components of the justice system, awareness of victim services and perception of risk with regard to accidents and crime incidents (section A); basic background information on the respondent (section B); information on the kind and number of times the respondent had been involved in an accident (section C) or a crime incident during 1987 (section D). Each time an accident or crime incident was reported on the GSS 3-2 questionnaire, an Accident Report (GSS 3-3) or a Crime Incident Report (GSS 3-4) was completed.

General social survey Selection control form

GSS 3-1

Confidential when completed

1: 2:

3: 4: 5:

TELEPHONE NUMBER LABEL

RECORD OF CALLS									
10	11 Date		12 Start		13 Finish		14 Result	15 Interviewer's Name	16 Comments
	Day	Month	Hour	Min	Hour	Min			
01									
02									
03									
04									
05									
06									
07									
08									
09									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

17. CALL COVERAGE BY TIME OF DAY AND DAY OF WEEK							18. FORMS CONTROL		19. Interviewer Number	
Time Period	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Form	Number of forms	<input type="text"/>	
09 00 - 12 00							GSS 3-1	<input type="text"/>		
12 01 - 16 00							GSS 3-2	<input type="text"/>	20. Final status	
16 01 - 19 00							GSS 3-3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
19 01 - 21 00							GSS 3-4	<input type="text"/>		

30. Hello, I'm _____ from Statistics Canada. We are conducting a survey in your area and throughout Canada on accidents and crime and their impact on Canadians.

31. I'd like to make sure that I've dialed the right number. Is this (read number)?
 Yes
 No → Dial again, if still wrong END

32. Is this the number for a business, an institution or a private home?
 Private home
 Both home and business → Go to 35
 Business, institution or other non-residence

33. Does anyone use this telephone number as a home phone number?
 Yes
 No → Thank respondent and END

34. How many persons live or stay at this address and use this number as a home phone number?
 Less than 15
 15 or more → Make appointment

35. In this survey all information we collect will be kept strictly confidential as guaranteed by the Statistics Act. While your participation is voluntary, it is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.

36. I need to select one person from your household for an interview. Starting with the oldest, what is the name and age of each person living or staying there who has no usual place of residence elsewhere?
 (Enter names and ages in items 42 and 44)

37. INTERVIEWER: • Enter answers for items 45 through 48 for each person recorded in item 42. Refer to interviewer Reference Card for instructions and codes.
 • Then go to item 60

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Eq.	Ln.	Names of Household Members	Sel. #	Age	Sex	What is ...'s marital status?	Family Identifier	What is ...'s relationship to (Head of Family)?
	1	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	2	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	3	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	4	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	5	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	6	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	7	Given name _____ Surname _____						
	8	Given name _____ Surname _____						

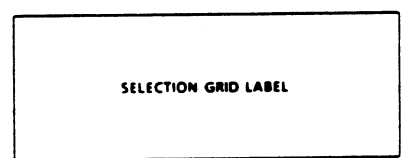
60. INTERVIEWER: Enter Page Line no. of person giving the above information →

61. Are there any persons away from this household attending school, visiting, travelling or in the hospital who USUALLY live there?
 Yes → Enter names and complete items 44 through 48
 No

62. Does anyone else live there, such as other relatives, roomers, boarders or employees?
 Yes → Enter names and complete items 44 through 48
 No

63. Now I am going to randomly select the person to interview. This will just take a second.

64. INTERVIEWER: • In item 43 number the persons 15 years of age and over in order from oldest to youngest.
 • Enter number of eligible household members
 • Determine the selected person by referring to the Selection Grid.
 • In item 43 circle the selected person number and enter Page Line no.



65. The person I am to interview is _____ (read name) (Is he/she there?)
 Yes → Go to form GSS 3-2
 No → Set up appointment and enter details in item 16

A = Eligible household members
 B = Selection number



- - Telephone number

Label Identification Number

Page-Line No.

Type

GSS 3 - 2

Confidential when completed

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY
PERSONAL RISK
SCREENING QUESTIONNAIRE

AGES 15 YEARS AND OVER

SECTION A																													
<p>A1 INTERVIEWER Repeat the introduction below if selected respondent is different from household respondent</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hello, I'm from Statistics Canada. We are conducting a survey in your area and throughout Canada on accidents and crime and their impact on Canadians.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">All the information you provide will be kept strictly confidential. While your participation is voluntary, it is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.</p>																													
<p>A2 These first questions ask about your opinions on crime and accidents and about ways in which people protect themselves and their property.</p>																													
<p>A3 Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime?</p> <p>Higher 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>About the same 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Lower 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 4 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A4 During 1987, do you think that crime in your neighbourhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?</p> <p>Increased 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Decreased 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Same 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 8 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A5 Which of the following types of crime is of most concern to you? Is it? (Accept one response only)</p> <p>Attack or threat of attack? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Theft of household or personal belongings? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Deliberate damage to household or personal belongings? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Something else? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A6 How safe do you feel or would you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood...</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">...during the day?</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">How about after dark?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very safe</td><td style="text-align: right;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Very safe</td><td style="text-align: right;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reasonably safe</td><td style="text-align: right;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Reasonably safe</td><td style="text-align: right;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Somewhat unsafe</td><td style="text-align: right;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Somewhat unsafe</td><td style="text-align: right;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very unsafe</td><td style="text-align: right;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Very unsafe</td><td style="text-align: right;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td style="text-align: right;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Don't know</td><td style="text-align: right;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>					...during the day?		How about after dark?		Very safe	01 <input type="radio"/>	Very safe	06 <input type="radio"/>	Reasonably safe	02 <input type="radio"/>	Reasonably safe	07 <input type="radio"/>	Somewhat unsafe	03 <input type="radio"/>	Somewhat unsafe	08 <input type="radio"/>	Very unsafe	04 <input type="radio"/>	Very unsafe	09 <input type="radio"/>	Don't know	05 <input type="radio"/>	Don't know	10 <input type="radio"/>	
...during the day?		How about after dark?																											
Very safe	01 <input type="radio"/>	Very safe	06 <input type="radio"/>																										
Reasonably safe	02 <input type="radio"/>	Reasonably safe	07 <input type="radio"/>																										
Somewhat unsafe	03 <input type="radio"/>	Somewhat unsafe	08 <input type="radio"/>																										
Very unsafe	04 <input type="radio"/>	Very unsafe	09 <input type="radio"/>																										
Don't know	05 <input type="radio"/>	Don't know	10 <input type="radio"/>																										
<p>A7 Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Good job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Average job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Poor job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Of enforcing the laws?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Of promptly responding to calls?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Of being approachable and easy to talk to?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Of supplying information to the public on ways to reduce crime?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>						Good job	Average job	Poor job	Don't know	a) Of enforcing the laws?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	b) Of promptly responding to calls?	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	c) Of being approachable and easy to talk to?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	d) Of supplying information to the public on ways to reduce crime?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
	Good job	Average job	Poor job	Don't know																									
a) Of enforcing the laws?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																									
b) Of promptly responding to calls?	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																									
c) Of being approachable and easy to talk to?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																									
d) Of supplying information to the public on ways to reduce crime?	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>																									
<p>A8 Now I would like to ask you a similar question about the criminal courts. Are they doing a good job, an average job or a poor job.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Good job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Average job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Poor job</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) In providing justice quickly?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">19 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">20 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) In helping the victim?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">21 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">22 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">23 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">24 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) In determining whether the accused, or the person charged is guilty or not?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">26 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">27 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">28 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) In protecting the rights of the accused?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">29 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">30 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">31 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">32 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>						Good job	Average job	Poor job	Don't know	a) In providing justice quickly?	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	b) In helping the victim?	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>	c) In determining whether the accused, or the person charged is guilty or not?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>	d) In protecting the rights of the accused?	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
	Good job	Average job	Poor job	Don't know																									
a) In providing justice quickly?	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>																									
b) In helping the victim?	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>																									
c) In determining whether the accused, or the person charged is guilty or not?	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>																									
d) In protecting the rights of the accused?	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>																									
<p>A9 In general, would you say that sentences handed down by the courts are too severe, about right or not severe enough?</p> <p>Too severe 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>About right 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Not severe enough 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 4 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A10 Have you heard of any of the following ways that victims of crime may obtain assistance or compensation?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a) Payment ordered by a judge as part of an offender's sentence?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Various services providing assistance to the victim, such as shelters for battered women, sexual assault centres, crisis lines, community police programmes and court assistance programmes?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Victim-offender reconciliation programmes? These are programmes intended to bring the victim and offender together to resolve a dispute and repay the victim</td> <td style="text-align: right;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Payment from a Criminal Injuries Compensation Board?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) A civil court awards damages to the victim?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) An insurance company pays for the victim's loss or injury?</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>						Yes	No	a) Payment ordered by a judge as part of an offender's sentence?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	b) Various services providing assistance to the victim, such as shelters for battered women, sexual assault centres, crisis lines, community police programmes and court assistance programmes?	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	c) Victim-offender reconciliation programmes? These are programmes intended to bring the victim and offender together to resolve a dispute and repay the victim	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	d) Payment from a Criminal Injuries Compensation Board?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	e) A civil court awards damages to the victim?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	f) An insurance company pays for the victim's loss or injury?	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>				
	Yes	No																											
a) Payment ordered by a judge as part of an offender's sentence?	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																											
b) Various services providing assistance to the victim, such as shelters for battered women, sexual assault centres, crisis lines, community police programmes and court assistance programmes?	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																											
c) Victim-offender reconciliation programmes? These are programmes intended to bring the victim and offender together to resolve a dispute and repay the victim	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																											
d) Payment from a Criminal Injuries Compensation Board?	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																											
e) A civil court awards damages to the victim?	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																											
f) An insurance company pays for the victim's loss or injury?	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																											
<p>A11 During 1987, did you have any contact with a police officer who was on duty?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A14</p>																													
<p>A12 Were any of these contacts as a result of a crime?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A14</p>																													
<p>A13 Who were the victims of this crime? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Yourself? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone close to you? (Friends, relatives) 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>None of the above 4 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A14 During 1987, did you have any contact with a lawyer?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A17</p>																													
<p>A15 Were any of these contacts as a result of a crime?</p> <p>Yes 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 8 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A17</p>																													
<p>A16 Who were the victims of this crime? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Yourself? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone close to you? (Friends, relatives) 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Someone else? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>None of the above 4 <input type="radio"/></p>																													
<p>A17 During 1987, did you have any contact with the courts?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 4 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A20</p>																													
<p>A18 Were any of these contacts as a result of a crime?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 6 <input type="radio"/> → Go to A20</p>																													

<p>A19 Who were the victims of this crime? <i>Mark all that apply</i></p> <p> Yourself? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Someone close to you? <i>(Friends relatives)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Someone else? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 None of the above <input type="checkbox"/> 4 </p>	<p>A26 During 1987, did you take a drink of wine, beer, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → Go to A28</p>																																																											
<p>A20 During 1987, did you witness a crime being committed against someone other than yourself?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → Go to A23</p>	<p>A27 How often did you take a drink? Was it</p> <p>At least once a week <input type="checkbox"/> 3 → Considering a drink to be one bottle of beer, one small glass of wine or 1 1/2 oz of liquor, how many drinks do you have in a typical week?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">[] [] [] drinks</p> <p>One or more times a month <input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p>Less often than once a month <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p>																																																											
<p>A21 Thinking about the most recent, did the police find out about the incident in any way?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → Go to A23</p>																																																												
<p>A22 How did they learn about it? Was it from you or someone else?</p> <p>Respondent <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>Someone else <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p>																																																												
<p>A23 During 1987, did you do any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Changed daily routine, activities, or avoided certain places?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Changed phone number?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Installed new locks, bars on windows or burglar alarms?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Taken a self defence course?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a) Changed daily routine, activities, or avoided certain places?	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	b) Changed phone number?	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	c) Installed new locks, bars on windows or burglar alarms?	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	d) Taken a self defence course?	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<p>A28 We would like you to rate on a scale of zero to ten the chances of the following events happening to you in the future. A zero means you think it will never happen and a ten means that you think the event will almost certainly happen to you. Rate the chances of:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Will never happen</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Scale</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Will happen</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">↑</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) An airplane accident</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[1] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) A car or motorcycle accident</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[2] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) An accident at work requiring medical attention</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[3] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Deliberate damage to household or personal belongings</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[4] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Pollution of the environment</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[5] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) Theft of household or personal belongings</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[6] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>g) An accident at home requiring medical attention</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[7] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>h) Assault or threat of assault</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[8] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>i) A road accident involving you as a pedestrian or on a bicycle</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[9] [] [] []</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Will never happen	Scale	Will happen		↓	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	↑	a) An airplane accident		[1] [] [] []		b) A car or motorcycle accident		[2] [] [] []		c) An accident at work requiring medical attention		[3] [] [] []		d) Deliberate damage to household or personal belongings		[4] [] [] []		e) Pollution of the environment		[5] [] [] []		f) Theft of household or personal belongings		[6] [] [] []		g) An accident at home requiring medical attention		[7] [] [] []		h) Assault or threat of assault		[8] [] [] []		i) A road accident involving you as a pedestrian or on a bicycle		[9] [] [] []	
	Yes	No																																																										
a) Changed daily routine, activities, or avoided certain places?	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3																																																										
b) Changed phone number?	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																																																										
c) Installed new locks, bars on windows or burglar alarms?	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7																																																										
d) Taken a self defence course?	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
	Will never happen	Scale	Will happen																																																									
	↓	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	↑																																																									
a) An airplane accident		[1] [] [] []																																																										
b) A car or motorcycle accident		[2] [] [] []																																																										
c) An accident at work requiring medical attention		[3] [] [] []																																																										
d) Deliberate damage to household or personal belongings		[4] [] [] []																																																										
e) Pollution of the environment		[5] [] [] []																																																										
f) Theft of household or personal belongings		[6] [] [] []																																																										
g) An accident at home requiring medical attention		[7] [] [] []																																																										
h) Assault or threat of assault		[8] [] [] []																																																										
i) A road accident involving you as a pedestrian or on a bicycle		[9] [] [] []																																																										
<p>A24 Do you have any of the following in you home</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) A working smoke detector?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) A fire extinguisher?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) First aid supplies? <i>(bandaids, bandages and antiseptic)</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a) A working smoke detector?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	b) A fire extinguisher?	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	c) First aid supplies? <i>(bandaids, bandages and antiseptic)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6																																																
	Yes	No																																																										
a) A working smoke detector?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2																																																										
b) A fire extinguisher?	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4																																																										
c) First aid supplies? <i>(bandaids, bandages and antiseptic)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6																																																										
<p>A25 On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening to do the following activities</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">No. of times a month</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Go to restaurants or bars?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[2] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Go to movies, theatres or play bingo?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[3] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) To go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[4] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e) Shop?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[5] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f) Visit relatives or friends in their own homes?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[6] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g) Other evening activities not already mentioned?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[7] [] [] [] or None</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		No. of times a month		a) Work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?	[] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	b) Go to restaurants or bars?	[2] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	c) Go to movies, theatres or play bingo?	[3] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	d) To go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities?	[4] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	e) Shop?	[5] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	f) Visit relatives or friends in their own homes?	[6] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	g) Other evening activities not already mentioned?	[7] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 7																																				
	No. of times a month																																																											
a) Work nights, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?	[] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 1																																																										
b) Go to restaurants or bars?	[2] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 2																																																										
c) Go to movies, theatres or play bingo?	[3] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 3																																																										
d) To go out for sports, exercise or recreational activities?	[4] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 4																																																										
e) Shop?	[5] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																																																										
f) Visit relatives or friends in their own homes?	[6] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 6																																																										
g) Other evening activities not already mentioned?	[7] [] [] [] or None	<input type="checkbox"/> 7																																																										

SECTION B																												
<p>B1 This survey, the General Social Survey, needs some background information to monitor changes in Canadian society. For this reason I'd like to ask you the following questions.</p>	<p>B11 In what year did you first immigrate to Canada?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p>Canadian citizen by birth <input type="radio"/></p>																											
<p>B2 In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a</p> <p>Single detached house? <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Semi-detached or double (side-by-side)? <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Garden house, town-house or row house? <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Duplex (one above the other)? <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories)? <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>High-rise apartment (5 or more stories)? <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>	<p>B12 What is your date of birth?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Day Month Year</p>																											
<p>B3 What are the first three characters of your postal code?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 888</p>	<p>B13 What language did you first speak in childhood? (Accept multiple response only if languages were used equally)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">English</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>French</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 03</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No <input type="radio"/> 04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Italian</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 05</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No <input type="radio"/> 06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>German</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 07</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No <input type="radio"/> 08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ukrainian</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 09</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No <input type="radio"/> 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 11</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No <input type="radio"/> 12</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">↓ (Specify)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>	English	1 <input type="radio"/>			French	2 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 03	No <input type="radio"/> 04	Italian	3 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 05	No <input type="radio"/> 06	German	4 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 07	No <input type="radio"/> 08	Ukrainian	5 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 09	No <input type="radio"/> 10	Other	6 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 11	No <input type="radio"/> 12			
English	1 <input type="radio"/>																											
French	2 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 03	No <input type="radio"/> 04																									
Italian	3 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 05	No <input type="radio"/> 06																									
German	4 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 07	No <input type="radio"/> 08																									
Ukrainian	5 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 09	No <input type="radio"/> 10																									
Other	6 <input type="radio"/>	→ Yes <input type="radio"/> 11	No <input type="radio"/> 12																									
<p>B4 Is this dwelling owned or rented by a member of this household?</p> <p>Owned <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Rented <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>B14 What language do you speak most often at home? (Accept multiple response only if languages are spoken equally)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">English</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>French</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Italian</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chinese</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>German</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">↓ (Specify)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div>	English	1 <input type="radio"/>		French	2 <input type="radio"/>		Italian	3 <input type="radio"/>		Chinese	4 <input type="radio"/>		German	5 <input type="radio"/>		Other	6 <input type="radio"/>										
English	1 <input type="radio"/>																											
French	2 <input type="radio"/>																											
Italian	3 <input type="radio"/>																											
Chinese	4 <input type="radio"/>																											
German	5 <input type="radio"/>																											
Other	6 <input type="radio"/>																											
<p>B5 How many telephones, including extensions, are there in your dwelling?</p> <p>One <input type="radio"/> 3 → Go to B10</p> <p>Two or more <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	<p>B15 How many years of elementary or high school education have you successfully completed?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">No schooling</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: right;">→ Go to B19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One to five years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Six</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seven</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="4" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">} Go to B17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eight</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nine</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ten</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eleven</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Twelve</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thirteen</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	No schooling	01 <input type="radio"/>	→ Go to B19	One to five years	02 <input type="radio"/>		Six	03 <input type="radio"/>		Seven	04 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to B17	Eight	05 <input type="radio"/>	Nine	06 <input type="radio"/>	Ten	07 <input type="radio"/>	Eleven	08 <input type="radio"/>		Twelve	09 <input type="radio"/>		Thirteen	10 <input type="radio"/>	
No schooling	01 <input type="radio"/>	→ Go to B19																										
One to five years	02 <input type="radio"/>																											
Six	03 <input type="radio"/>																											
Seven	04 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to B17																										
Eight	05 <input type="radio"/>																											
Nine	06 <input type="radio"/>																											
Ten	07 <input type="radio"/>																											
Eleven	08 <input type="radio"/>																											
Twelve	09 <input type="radio"/>																											
Thirteen	10 <input type="radio"/>																											
<p>B6 Do all the telephones have the same number?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 5 → Go to B10</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6</p>	<p>B16 Have you graduated from high school?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>																											
<p>B7 How many different numbers are there?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p>B17 Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to B19</p>																											
<p>B8 Are any of these numbers for business use only?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 8 → Go to B10</p>	<p>B15 (Continued from previous page)</p>																											
<p>B9 How many are for business use only?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	<p>B16 (Continued from previous page)</p>																											
<p>B10 In what country were you born?</p> <p>Canada <input type="radio"/> → In which province or territory?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td rowspan="12" style="width: 10%; vertical-align: middle;">} Go to B12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prince Edward Island</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saskatchewan</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alberta</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>British Columbia</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yukon Territory</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Northwest Territories</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>Country outside Canada <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Specify)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px;"></div> <p style="text-align: right;">} Go to B11</p>	Newfoundland	01 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to B12	Prince Edward Island	02 <input type="radio"/>	Nova Scotia	03 <input type="radio"/>	New Brunswick	04 <input type="radio"/>	Quebec	05 <input type="radio"/>	Ontario	06 <input type="radio"/>	Manitoba	07 <input type="radio"/>	Saskatchewan	08 <input type="radio"/>	Alberta	09 <input type="radio"/>	British Columbia	10 <input type="radio"/>	Yukon Territory	11 <input type="radio"/>	Northwest Territories	12 <input type="radio"/>	<p>B15 (Continued from previous page)</p>		
Newfoundland	01 <input type="radio"/>	} Go to B12																										
Prince Edward Island	02 <input type="radio"/>																											
Nova Scotia	03 <input type="radio"/>																											
New Brunswick	04 <input type="radio"/>																											
Quebec	05 <input type="radio"/>																											
Ontario	06 <input type="radio"/>																											
Manitoba	07 <input type="radio"/>																											
Saskatchewan	08 <input type="radio"/>																											
Alberta	09 <input type="radio"/>																											
British Columbia	10 <input type="radio"/>																											
Yukon Territory	11 <input type="radio"/>																											
Northwest Territories	12 <input type="radio"/>																											

B18 What is the highest level you attained?
(Accept one response only.)

Master's or earned doctorate 1

Bachelor or undergraduate degree or teacher's college 2

Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school 3

Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school or business college 4

Some university 5

Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school 6

Some trade, technical or vocational school or business college 7

Other 8
(Specify)

B19 What, if any, is your religion?

No religion 01 → Go to B21

Roman Catholic 02

United Church 03

Anglican 04

Presbyterian 05

Lutheran 06

Baptist 07

Eastern Orthodox 08

Jewish 09

Other 10
(Specify)

B20 Other than on special occasions, such as weddings, funerals or baptisms, how often did you attend services or meetings connected with your religion in 1987?

At least once a week 1

At least once a month 2

A few times a year 3

At least once a year 4

Less than once a year 5

Never 6

B21 To which ethnic or cultural group do you or did your ancestors belong?
(Accept multiple response.)

French 01

English 02

Irish 03

Scottish 04

German 05

Italian 06

Ukrainian 07

Other 08
(Specify)

Canadian (Probe) 09

Don't know 10

B22 Which of the following best describes your main activity during 1987?
Were you mainly
(Accept one response only.)

Working at a job or business? → Go to B24

Looking for work? 2

A student? 3

Keeping house? 4

Retired? 5

Other 6
(Specify)

B23 Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during 1987?

Yes 7

No 8 → Go to B34

B24 For how many weeks during 1987 did you do any work at a job or business?
(Include vacation illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity leave.)

_____ weeks
(Code number from 01 to 52)

B25 During those weeks, was the work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time 9

Part-time 0

B26 During those weeks were you mainly...

An employee working for someone else? 1

Self-employed? 2 → Go to B29

B27 Which of the following best describes the work you did? Was it:

Managerial 3

Supervisory 4

Neither 5

B28 INTERVIEWER Go to B31

B29 During those weeks, did you have any paid employees?

Yes 6

No 7 → Go to B31

B30 About how many employees did you have?
(If range given, enter maximum)

_____ employees

B31 For whom did you work for the longest time during 1987?
(Name of business, government department or agency or person.)

<p>B32 What kind of business, industry or service was this? (Give full description e.g. paper box manufacturing, retail shoe store, municipal board of education.)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>B35 What is your best estimate of your total personal income in 1987 from all sources, including those just mentioned?</p> <p>Income <input type="radio"/> → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>Loss <input type="radio"/> → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No income <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>															
<p>B33 What kind of work were you doing? (Give a full description e.g. accounts clerk, dairy farmer, primary school teacher.)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>B36 What is your best estimate of the total income of all household members from all sources in 1987? Was the total household income...</p> <p>Less than \$20,000? <input type="radio"/> ⁰¹</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Less than \$10,000? <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁵ { Less than \$5,000? <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁹</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">\$10,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁶ { \$5,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ¹⁰</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Less than \$40,000? <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁷ { Less than \$15,000? <input type="radio"/> ¹¹</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">\$40,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁸ { \$15,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ¹²</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">\$20,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ⁰² { Less than \$30,000? <input type="radio"/> ¹³</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">No income <input type="radio"/> ⁰³ { \$30,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ¹⁴</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Don't know <input type="radio"/> ⁰⁴ { Less than \$60,000? <input type="radio"/> ¹⁵</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"> { \$60,000 and more? <input type="radio"/> ¹⁶</p>															
<p>B34 From which of the following sources did you receive income during 1987?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Income from wages, salary or self-employment?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ¹</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) Income from government, such as Family Allowance, U.I.C., Social Assistance, Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or Old Age Security?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ³</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ⁴</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) Income from interest, dividends, investments or private pensions?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ⁵</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ⁶</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d) Income from any other sources, such as alimony, scholarships, etc.?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ⁷</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/> ⁸</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a) Income from wages, salary or self-employment?	<input type="radio"/> ¹	<input type="radio"/> ²	b) Income from government, such as Family Allowance, U.I.C., Social Assistance, Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or Old Age Security?	<input type="radio"/> ³	<input type="radio"/> ⁴	c) Income from interest, dividends, investments or private pensions?	<input type="radio"/> ⁵	<input type="radio"/> ⁶	d) Income from any other sources, such as alimony, scholarships, etc.?	<input type="radio"/> ⁷	<input type="radio"/> ⁸	
	Yes	No														
a) Income from wages, salary or self-employment?	<input type="radio"/> ¹	<input type="radio"/> ²														
b) Income from government, such as Family Allowance, U.I.C., Social Assistance, Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or Old Age Security?	<input type="radio"/> ³	<input type="radio"/> ⁴														
c) Income from interest, dividends, investments or private pensions?	<input type="radio"/> ⁵	<input type="radio"/> ⁶														
d) Income from any other sources, such as alimony, scholarships, etc.?	<input type="radio"/> ⁷	<input type="radio"/> ⁸														

SECTION C

C1 The next questions ask about accidents which may have happened to you during 1987.

We are interested in accidents which either:

- DISRUPTED YOUR NORMAL ACTIVITIES FOR AT LEAST HALF A DAY:
- OR
- RESULTED IN OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES OF \$200 OR MORE.

	Yes	How many in 1987?	No
C2 From January 1st to December 31st, 1987, did you have an accident:			
a) While in a car, van, truck or on a motorcycle?	Yes ⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰² <input type="radio"/>
b) While on a recreational vehicle such as an All Terrain Vehicle (ATV), snowmobile, etc.?	Yes ⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>
c) While a pedestrian or on a bicycle?	Yes ⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>
C3 (Excluding those already mentioned,) did you have an accident while working at a job or business during 1987? (Mark "did not work in period" as "No")	Yes ⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>
C4 (Excluding those already mentioned,) did you have an accident while playing games or participating in sports during 1987?	Yes ⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>
C5 (Other than any accidents already mentioned,) during 1987 did you:			
a) Have a fall which resulted in an injury?	Yes ¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹² <input type="radio"/>
b) Suffer burns, smoke inhalation or other fire-related accidents?	Yes ¹³ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>
c) Suffer from poisoning by any substances or liquids, including drugs?	Yes ¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>
d) Cut yourself seriously with a knife, broken glass or other object?	Yes ¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>
e) Have other accidents which involved an injury to you?	Yes ¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ²⁰ <input type="radio"/>
C6 During 1987 did you have any other type of accident?	Yes ²¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ²² <input type="radio"/>

C7 INTERVIEWER: Total the number of accidents reported in C2 to C6 and enter → TOTAL

C8 Did you drive any motor vehicle during 1987? (Include car, van, truck or motorcycle)

Yes No ² → Go to C10

C9: As a driver of a motor vehicle, what is your best estimate of the number of miles or kilometres you drove in 1987?

Miles ³ } → Enter number →

Kilometres ⁴ }

C10 During the last seven days, approximately how many hours have you spent as:

a) A driver of a car, van, truck or motorcycle? → hours (If none enter 00)

b) A passenger of a car, van, truck or motorcycle? → hours (If none enter 00)

C11 In order to determine your longer term exposure to accidents, the next four questions ask about the type of accidents you have had during the last three years, that is, during the period since January 1985.

Number of times in last three years

a) How many times did you have an accident involving any type of vehicle? (Include motor vehicle, recreational vehicle and bicycle) or None ⁰⁰

b) (Excluding accidents involving vehicles,) how many times did you have an accident while working at a job or business during the last three years? or None ⁰⁰

c) (Excluding vehicle and work related accidents,) how many times were you hurt or injured while playing games or participating in sports? or None ⁰⁰

d) How many other accidents did you have during the last three years, such as those involving falls, burns, poisons, cuts, etc.? or None ⁰⁰

SECTION D

D1 The next few questions ask about some things which may have happened to you during 1987.

	Yes	How many in 1987?	No
D2 From January 1st to December 31st 1987:			
a) Did anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force?	Yes ⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰² <input type="radio"/>
b) (Other than the incidents already mentioned), did anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property?	Yes ⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>
D3 Now I'm going to ask you a question about being attacked. An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, pushed or grabbed, to being shot, raped or beaten.			
a) (Excluding incidents already mentioned,) were you attacked by anyone at all, including members of your own household?	Yes ⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>
b) (Other than the incidents already mentioned), did anyone, including members of your own household, threaten to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon?	Yes ⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>
D4 During 1987, did you or anyone in your household own a motor vehicle such as a car, truck, motorcycle, etc.?	Yes ¹ <input type="radio"/>	No ² <input type="radio"/>	→ Go to D6
D5 (Other than the incidents already mentioned):			
a) Did anyone steal or try to steal one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio?	Yes ⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>
b) (Other than the incidents already mentioned), did anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires?	Yes ¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹² <input type="radio"/>
D6 (Excluding the incidents already mentioned,) was anything of yours stolen during 1987:			
a) From the things usually kept outside your home, such as yard furniture?	Yes ¹³ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>
b) From your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant?	Yes ¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>
c) From a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling?	Yes ¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>
D7 (Excluding the incidents already mentioned,) during 1987, did anyone steal or try to steal anything else that belonged to you?	Yes ¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ²⁰ <input type="radio"/>
D8 (Other than the incidents already mentioned,) did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence?	Yes ²¹ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ²² <input type="radio"/>
D9 Were there any other crimes which happened to you during 1987, which may or may not have been reported to the police?	Yes ²³ <input type="radio"/>	→ <input type="text"/>	No ²⁴ <input type="radio"/>
D10 INTERVIEWER: Total the number of incidents reported in D2 to D9 and enter	→ TOTAL		<input type="text"/>
D11 In order to determine your longer term exposure to crime, the next question concerns incidents which happened to you in the last three years. In total, how many crimes happened to you since January 1st 1985?	<input type="text"/> or None ⁰⁰ <input type="radio"/>		
D12 INTERVIEWER: COMPLETE THE NUMBER OF ACCIDENT AND CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS, AS GIVEN BY TOTAL BOXES ON PAGES 6 AND 7			



General Social Survey - Accident Report

Confidential when completed

GSS 3 - 3

F1 IDENTIFICATION	REPORT STATUS
<p>TELEPHONE NUMBER <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/></p> <p>ACCIDENT REPORT No <input type="text"/></p> <p>SCREEN QUESTION No <input type="text"/></p>	<p>F38 INTERVIEWER: What is the status of this Accident Report?</p> <p>SINGLE ACCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>SERIES ACCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>DUPLICATE ACCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>OUT OF SCOPE (date, definition) <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>NO INFORMATION COLLECTED - SINGLE <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>NO INFORMATION COLLECTED - MULTIPLE <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>None of the above <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
	<p>F39 INTERVIEWER: Is this the last Accident Report to be filled out?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 9 → Go to next Accident Report</p>
	<p>F40 INTERVIEWER: Are there any Crime Incident Reports to be filled out?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to first Crime Incident Report</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Thank respondent, end interview and complete Section E, GSS 3-2</p>
<p>F2 You said that during 1987 (refer to appropriate screen question for description of accident) in what month did (this/the most recent) accident happen?</p> <p>January <input type="radio"/> 01</p> <p>February <input type="radio"/> 02</p> <p>March <input type="radio"/> 03</p> <p>April <input type="radio"/> 04</p> <p>May <input type="radio"/> 05</p> <p>June <input type="radio"/> 06</p> <p>In 1987 July <input type="radio"/> 07</p> <p>August <input type="radio"/> 08</p> <p>September <input type="radio"/> 09</p> <p>October <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>November <input type="radio"/> 11</p> <p>December <input type="radio"/> 12</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 13</p> <p>Not in 1987 <input type="radio"/> 14 → Go to F38 on this page</p>	<p>F5 In which province or territory?</p> <p>Newfoundland <input type="radio"/> 01</p> <p>Prince Edward Island <input type="radio"/> 02</p> <p>Nova Scotia <input type="radio"/> 03</p> <p>New Brunswick <input type="radio"/> 04</p> <p>Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05</p> <p>Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06</p> <p>Manitoba <input type="radio"/> 07</p> <p>Saskatchewan <input type="radio"/> 08</p> <p>Alberta <input type="radio"/> 09</p> <p>British Columbia <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>Yukon Territory <input type="radio"/> 11</p> <p>Northwest Territories <input type="radio"/> 12</p>
<p>F3 About what time of the day did it happen?</p> <p>During the day { 8 a.m. - 12 noon <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">12 noon - 6 p.m. <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>At night { 6 p.m. - 12 midnight <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">12 midnight - 8 a.m. <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;"><input type="radio"/> 7</p>	<p>F6 Did this incident take place in a city, town, village or a rural area?</p> <p>City <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Town <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Village <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Rural area <input type="radio"/> 4</p>
<p>F4 Did this accident take place in Canada?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 9 → Go to F7</p>	<p>F7 Did this accident involve a motor vehicle such as a car, van, truck, motorcycle, snowmobile or an All Terrain Vehicle (ATV)?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to F10</p>

<p>F19 Was there an object, product, substance or liquid which caused this injury?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → What was this? (Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F28 Which of the following best describes your main activity during the week of the accident? Were you ... (Accept one response only)</p> <p>On holiday? <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Working at a job or business? <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Looking for work? <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>A student? <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>Keeping house? <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>Retired? <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>(Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>F20 Did you receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this accident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → Did you stay in hospital overnight?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → For how many nights? _____</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> → _____</p> <p>Go to F22</p>	<p>F29 As a result of the accident, did you find it difficult or impossible to carry out this activity for all or most of a day?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → For how many days? (include any days spent in bed) _____</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>F21 Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F30 Did you suffer any financial loss or incur extra expenses as a result of this accident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> → Go to F33</p>
<p>F22 As a result of this accident, did you have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → For how many days? _____</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F31 Did you recover any of these costs through insurance or Workers Compensation?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → Was this from</p> <p>Insurance? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Workers Compensation? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Both? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>F23 Was anybody else injured in this accident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> → Go to F26</p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F32 For this accident, what is your best estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be reimbursed?</p> <p>\$ _____ 00</p> <p>No expenses <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>F24 Excluding yourself, how many persons were injured in this accident?</p> <p>_____ persons</p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F33 INTERVIEWER Is this respondent having trouble recalling the details of this accident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> → Go to F36</p>
<p>F25 Were any of the persons injured in the accident less than 15 years of age?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> → How many? _____</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>F34 INTERVIEWER Are there two or more Accident Reports remaining to be completed for the current screen question? (Refer to screening questionnaire)</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> → Go to F36</p>
<p>F26 In your estimation, was this accident mainly:</p> <p>Caused by carelessness or unsafe activity? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Something that could not have been predicted or avoided? <input type="checkbox"/> → Go to F28</p>	<p>F35 How many other accidents with details similar to this one were there during 1987? Exclude accidents already reported.</p> <p>_____ accidents (if none enter 00)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER If this number is two or more this is a series report</p>
<p>F27 Was it ... (Accept one response only)</p> <p>An employer's carelessness or unsafe working conditions? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Your own carelessness or unsafe activity? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Someone else's carelessness or unsafe activity? <input type="checkbox"/></p>	

F36 INTERVIEWER Briefly summarize this accident or series of accidents

F37 INTERVIEWER Go to F38 on front page of this form



General Social Survey - Crime Incident Report

Confidential when completed

GSS 3 - 4

G1 IDENTIFICATION	REPORT STATUS
TELEPHONE NO <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NO <input type="text"/> SCREEN QUESTION NO <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/>	G65 INTERVIEWER: What is the status of this incident Report? SINGLE INCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 1 SERIES INCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 2 DUPLICATE INCIDENT REPORT <input type="radio"/> 3 OUT OF SCOPE (Date, respondent not victim) <input type="radio"/> 4 NO INFORMATION COLLECTED - SINGLE <input type="radio"/> 5 NO INFORMATION COLLECTED - MULTIPLE <input type="radio"/> 6 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 7 (Specify) _____ _____ _____
	G66 INTERVIEWER: Is this the last Crime Incident Report to be filled out? Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 → Thank respondent, end interview and complete Section E, GSS 3-2 No <input type="radio"/> 9 → Go to next Crime Incident Report
G2 You said that during 1987 ... (refer to appropriate screen question for description of incident) In what month did (this/the most recent) incident happen? In 1987 { <ul style="list-style-type: none"> January <input type="radio"/> 01 February <input type="radio"/> 02 March <input type="radio"/> 03 April <input type="radio"/> 04 May <input type="radio"/> 05 June <input type="radio"/> 06 July <input type="radio"/> 07 August <input type="radio"/> 08 September <input type="radio"/> 09 October <input type="radio"/> 10 November <input type="radio"/> 11 December <input type="radio"/> 12 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 13 Not in 1987 <input type="radio"/> 14 → Go to G65 on this page	G4 Did this incident take place in Canada? Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 No <input type="radio"/> 9 → Go to G7
G3 About what time of the day did it happen? During the day { <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 00 a.m. - 12 noon <input type="radio"/> 1 12 noon - 6 p.m. <input type="radio"/> 2 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 At night { <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 p.m. - 12 midnight <input type="radio"/> 4 12 midnight - 8 a.m. <input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 6 Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7	G5 In which province or territory? Newfoundland <input type="radio"/> 01 Prince Edward Island <input type="radio"/> 02 Nova Scotia <input type="radio"/> 03 New Brunswick <input type="radio"/> 04 Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05 Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06 Manitoba <input type="radio"/> 07 Saskatchewan <input type="radio"/> 08 Alberta <input type="radio"/> 09 British Columbia <input type="radio"/> 10 Yukon Territory <input type="radio"/> 11 Northwest Territories <input type="radio"/> 12 G6 Did this incident take place in a city, town, village or a rural area? City <input type="radio"/> 1 Town <input type="radio"/> 2 Village <input type="radio"/> 3 Rural area <input type="radio"/> 4

G7 Did this incident happen at your place of work?

Yes ¹ → Go to G9

No ²

G8 Where did this incident take place? For example, was it at home, on a street or at school? (Mark all that apply) (If more than one marked, choose first "Go to")

Inside respondent's own home apartment (Include attempted break-in) ⁰¹ → Go to G10

Inside garage or other building on respondent's property (Include attempted break-in) ⁰²

Inside vacation home (Include attempted break-in) ⁰³

Outside respondent's house, including yard, driveway or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room ⁰⁴

In parking lot of respondent's home/apartment ⁰⁵

In other parking lot ⁰⁶

On sidewalk street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood ⁰⁷

On any other sidewalk street/highway ⁰⁸

In a restaurant or bar ⁰⁹

Inside school or on school grounds ¹⁰

In a hospital prison or rehabilitation centre ¹¹

In a commercial or office building or a factory ¹²

At an indoor or outdoor sports facility ¹³

In a park (Include national, provincial or local park, or conservation area) ¹⁴

In a rural area ¹⁵

Elsewhere ¹⁶

(Specify)

G9 Where was your place of work at the time? For example, was it an office building, factory or school. (Mark all that apply) (If more than one marked, choose first "Go to")

Inside respondent's own home apartment (Include attempted break-in) ¹⁷ → Go to G10

Inside garage or other building on respondent's property (Include attempted break-in) ¹⁸

Inside vacation home (Include attempted break-in) ¹⁹

Outside respondent's house, including yard, driveway or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room ²⁰

In parking lot of respondent's home/apartment ²¹

In other parking lot ²²

On sidewalk street/highway in respondent's neighbourhood ²³

On any other sidewalk street/highway ²⁴

In a restaurant or bar ²⁵

Inside school or on school grounds ²⁶

In a hospital prison or rehabilitation centre ²⁷

In a commercial or office building or a factory ²⁸

At an indoor or outdoor sports facility ²⁹

In a park (Include national, provincial or local park, or conservation area) ³⁰

In a rural area ³¹

Elsewhere ³²

(Specify)

G10 Was that the same dwelling that you are living in now?

Yes ¹ → Go to G12

No ²

<p>G11 What type of dwelling were you living in at the time of this incident? Was it a</p> <p>Single detached house? <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Semi-detached or double (side-by-side)? <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Garden house, town-house or row house? <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Duplex (one above the other)? <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories)? <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>High-rise apartment (5 or more stories)? <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>G18 Did the person(s) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or knife or something he/she was using as a weapon, such as a rock or bottle?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>G19 An attack can be anything from being hit, slapped, grabbed or knocked down, to being shot, raped or beaten up. Were you attacked in any way during the incident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 → Go to G21</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 7</p>
<p>G12 At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act actually live there?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to G16</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3 → Go to G16</p>	<p>G20 Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 9 } Go to G25</p>
<p>G13 Did someone let him/her/them in? (Example: guests, workmen)</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → Go to G16</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 5</p>	<p>G21 How were you attacked? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Raped, molested or attempt to rape or molest <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand <input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p>Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down <input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p>Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed <input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p>Other <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>G14 Did the person who committed the act actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>Actually got in <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Tried to get in <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8</p>	<p>G22 Did you receive any medical attention at a hospital as a result of this incident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you stay in hospital overnight?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 8 → For how many nights? _____ } Go to G24</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 9 →</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 7</p>
<p>G15 Was there any evidence such as a broken lock or window that the person(s) (forced/tried to force) his/her way in?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Broken lock or forced door <input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p>Broken or forced window <input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p>Other <input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p>	<p>G23 Did you receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p>
<p>G16 INTERVIEWER Was the respondent present at any time during the incident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G18</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 8 → Go to G34</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 9</p>	<p>G24 As a result of this incident, did you have to stay in bed for all or most of a day?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4 → For how many days? _____</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 5</p>
<p>G17 Were you present at any time during the incident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to G34</p>	<p>G25 Was only one person involved in committing the act?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 7 → Go to G30</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 8 → Go to G34</p>

<p>G26 Did you know this person?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> } Go to G34</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>G34 Was anyone (else) harmed or threatened during this incident?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> → How many persons? <input type="text"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> } Go to G36</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>G27 How well did you know him/her?</p> <p>Well known <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Casual acquaintance <input type="radio"/> 5 } Go to G34</p> <p>Known by sight only <input type="radio"/> 6</p>	<p>G35 Were any of these persons who were harmed or threatened under 15 years of age?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → How many? <input type="text"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p>
<p>G28 What was the person's relationship to you?</p> <p>Spouse <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Ex-spouse <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Friend <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Neighbour <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>G36 Was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this incident? Do not include property stolen from a business.</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 4 } Go to G41</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 5</p>
<p>G29 INTERVIEWER Go to G34</p>	<p>G37 What was taken? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Cash <input type="radio"/> 01</p> <p>Respondents personal property { Purse, wallet, credit cards, cheques, personal papers <input type="radio"/> 02</p> <p>{ Clothing, jewellery <input type="radio"/> 03</p> <p>{ Other personal property <input type="radio"/> 04</p> <p>Personal property of someone else <input type="radio"/> 05</p> <p>Motor vehicle { Car <input type="radio"/> 06</p> <p>{ Truck or van <input type="radio"/> 07</p> <p>{ Motorcycle or moped <input type="radio"/> 08</p> <p>{ Other motor vehicle <input type="radio"/> 09</p> <p>{ Part of a motor vehicle <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>Household property { Food, drink, liquor <input type="radio"/> 11</p> <p>{ Electronic equipment, including T.V., stereo, video recorder, records <input type="radio"/> 12</p> <p>{ Household articles, including tools, appliances, furniture, carpets <input type="radio"/> 13</p> <p>{ Boat <input type="radio"/> 14</p> <p>{ Bicycle <input type="radio"/> 15</p> <p>{ Other household property <input type="radio"/> 16</p>
<p>G30 How many persons were involved?</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>G38 What is your best estimate of the value of all property or cash stolen in this incident?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>No value <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 7</p>
<p>G31 Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers?</p> <p>All known <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Some known <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>All strangers <input type="radio"/> 3 } Go to G34</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 4</p>	<p>G39 Was any of the stolen money and/or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 → Was it all recovered?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Don't know <input type="radio"/> 3</p>
<p>G32 How well did you know them? (Mark all that apply) (If more than one marked choose first "Go to")</p> <p>Well known <input type="radio"/> 5 → Go to G33</p> <p>Casual acquaintance <input type="radio"/> 6 } Go to G34</p> <p>Known by sight only <input type="radio"/> 7</p>	<p>G33 What was their relationship to you? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>Spouse <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>Ex-spouse <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>Other relative <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>Friend <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>Neighbour <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Other <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↓ (Specify)</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p>

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1'0001) COUNT POP. EST./SAMPLE

COMMENTS

001 GROUPNUM 005 001-005 ADDED AT DATABASE LOAD PHASE. 20194/9870

THIS FIELD UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A RESPONDENT. MORE THAN ONE RECORD CAN HAVE THE SAME GROUPNUM. THERE WERE 9,870 RESPONDENTS. GAPS EXIST IN GROUPNUM.

002 SEQNUM 007 006-012 ADDED AT DATABASE LOAD PHASE. 20194/9870
000001:011698

THIS FIELD UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH RECORD. THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY OF MORE THAN ONE RECORD PER RESPONDENT. THERE ARE 11,698 RECORDS.

003 FLAG32 001 0013 ADDED AT DATABASE CONSTRUCTION PHASE. 0 / 0
0 SUBSEQUENT OCCURRENCE OF PER. INFO.
1 FIRST OCCURRENCE OF PERSON INFO. 20194/9870

THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED TO AVOID ANY DUPLICATION IN POPULATION ESTIMATION. IT WILL GENERALLY BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH WEIGHT32.

004 A3 001 0014 LEVEL OF CRIME IN NEIGHBOURHOOD, COMPARED TO OTHER AREAS IN CANADA. 1663/ 772
1 HIGHER 5941/2757
2 ABOUT THE SAME 11645/5792
3 LOWER 1133/ 541
4 DON'T KNOW 13/
9 NOT STATED 0

NEIGHBOURHOOD REFERS TO THE GENERAL AREA SURROUNDING THE RESPONDENT'S HOME.

005 A4 001 0015 CRIME IN NEIGHBOURHOOD DURING 1987: INCREASED, DECREASED, OR REMAINED ABOUT THE SAME. 4136/2025
1 INCREASED 1611/ 723
2 DECREASED 12551/6239
3 SAME 1876/ 073
4 DON'T KNOW 19/
9 NOT STATED 10

006 A5 001 0016 CRIME OF HOST CONCERN. 8532/4002
1 ATTACK OR THREAT OF ATTACK 7254/3545
2 THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD OR PERSONAL BELONGINGS 3065/1506
3 DELIBERATE DAMAGE TO HOUSEHOLD OR PERSONAL BELONGINGS
4 SOMETHING ELSE 1116/ 667

APPENDIX D. DATA DICTIONARY

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
006	A5	001	0016	9 NOT STATED		226/ 150	
007	A6A	001	0017	FEELINGS OF SAFETY WALKING ALONE IN YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD, DURING THE DAY. 1 VERY SAFE 2 REASONABLY SAFE 3 SOMEWHAT UNSAFE 4 VERY UNSAFE 5 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	17092/8382 2553/1229 284/ 131 146/ 64 89/ 50 30/ 14		
008	A6B	001	0018	FEELINGS OF SAFETY WALKING ALONE IN YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD, AFTER DARK. 1 VERY SAFE 2 REASONABLY SAFE 3 SOMEWHAT UNSAFE 4 VERY UNSAFE 5 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	8084/4073 6603/3103 3363/1615 1753/ 857 355/ 206 36/ 16		
009	A7A	001	0019	WHAT KIND OF JOB IS LOCAL POLICE FORCE DOING RE: ENFORCING THE LAMS? 1 GOOD JOB 2 AVERAGE JOB 3 POOR JOB 4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	12137/5931 5881/2894 1057/ 504 1060/ 514 59/ 27		
010	A7B	001	0020	WHAT KIND OF JOB IS LOCAL POLICE FORCE DOING RE: PROMPTLY RESPONDING TO CALLS? 1 GOOD JOB 2 AVERAGE JOB 3 POOR JOB 4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	10039/4832 4210/1957 1778/ 888 4103/2161 63/ 32		

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
011	A7C	001	0021	WHAT KIND OF JOB IS LOCAL POLICE FORCE DOING RE: BEING APPROACHABLE AND EASY TO TALK TO?	13329/6664 3469/1595 1004/ 463 2312/1109 80/ 39	
				1 GOOD JOB		
				2 AVERAGE JOB		
				3 POOR JOB		
				4 DO NOT KNOW		
				9 NOT STATED		
012	A7D	001	0022	WHAT KIND OF JOB IS LOCAL POLICE FORCE DOING RE: SUPPLYING INFO TO PUBLIC ON WAYS TO REDUCE CRIMES?	11372/5707 4301/1996 1873/ 855 2574/1272 74/ 40	
				1 GOOD JOB		
				2 AVERAGE JOB		
				3 POOR JOB		
				4 DO NOT KNOW		
				9 NOT STATED		
013	A8A	001	0023	WHAT KIND OF JOB ARE CRIMINAL COURTS DOING RE: PROVIDING JUSTICE QUICKLY?	2781/1450 6773/3278 7397/3597 3130/1496 113/ 49	
				1 GOOD JOB		
				2 AVERAGE JOB		
				3 POOR JOB		
				4 DO NOT KNOW		
				9 NOT STATED		
014	A8B	001	0024	WHAT KIND OF JOB ARE CRIMINAL COURTS DOING RE: IN HELPING THE VICTIM?	3238/1572 6211/2956 6649/3265 3983/2026 112/ 51	
				1 GOOD JOB		
				2 AVERAGE JOB		
				3 POOR JOB		
				4 DO NOT KNOW		
				9 NOT STATED		
015	A8C	001	0025	WHAT KIND OF JOB ARE CRIMINAL COURTS DOING RE: IN DETERMINING WHETHER THE ACCUSED IS GUILTY OR NOT?	5105/2524 7539/3609 3330/1608	
				1 GOOD JOB		
				2 AVERAGE JOB		
				3 POOR JOB		

FIELD ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT ('000)	COMMENTS
015	A8C	001 0025	4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4099/2072 122/ 57	
016	A8D	001 0026	WHAT KIND OF JOB ARE CRIMINAL COURTS DOING RE: IN PROTECTING THE RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED? 1 GOOD JOB 2 AVERAGE JOB 3 POOR JOB 4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	8916/4291 5950/2869 1762/ 885 3448/1768 118/ 57	
017	A9	001 0027	SEVERITY OF SENTENCES HANDED DOWN BY COURTS? 1 TOO SEVERE 2 ABOUT RIGHT 3 NOT SEVERE ENOUGH 4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	331/ 151 4878/2369 13118/6367 1753/ 919 113/ 64	
018	A10A	001 0028	MAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: PAYMENT ORDERED BY JUDGE? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	7936/3906 11934/5794 323/ 170	AS PART OF THE OFFENDER'S SENTENCE, THE OFFENDER MUST PAY FOR THE LOSS SUFFERED BY THE VICTIM. THIS IS DONE THROUGH A JUDICIAL ORDER.
019	A10B	001 0029	MAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: SERVICES PROVIDING ASS. TO VICTIM? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18101/8803 1773/ 897 320/ 170	
020	A10C	001 0030	MAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: VICTIM-OFFENDER RECONCILIATION PROGRAMMES? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	6201/3036 13658/6654 335/ 180	THE GOAL OF THE PROGRAMME IS TO BRING THE PARTIES TOGETHER AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE COURT PROCESS OR TO PROVIDE ANOTHER WAY OF SENTENCING THE OFFENDER. BOTH THE VICTIM AND THE OFFENDER COME TOGETHER WITH A MEDIATOR TO DISCUSS THE INCIDENT.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
021	A10D	001	0031	WAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: PAYMENT FROM CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION BOARD? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	8924/4119 10923/5565 347/ 186	THE BOARD PROVIDES FINANCIAL AID TO VICTIMS -- PARTICULARLY VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIMES.
022	A10E	001	0032	WAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: A CIVIL COURT AWARDS DAMAGES TO VICTIM? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	11913/5759 7929/3924 352/ 187	THE VICTIM CAN SUE THE OFFENDER FOR PAYMENT THROUGH A CIVIL COURT.
023	A10F	001	0033	WAYS THAT VICTIMS OF CRIME MAY OBTAIN ASS./COMP. HAVE YOU HEARD OF: AN INSURANCE COMPANY PAYS FOR THE VICTIM'S LOSS OR INJURY? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	14685/6994 5158/2685 351/ 191	THE OFFENDER'S OR THE VICTIM'S PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL PAY FOR THE LOSS OR DAMAGE.
024	A11	001	0034	DURING 1987, DID YOU HAVE CONTACT WITH POLICE OFFICER WHO WAS ON DUTY? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	8758/4178 11418/5683 19/ 9	CONTACT EITHER IN PERSON OR OVER THE TELEPHONE WAS TO BE INCLUDED.
025	A12	001	0035	CONTACTS WITH POLICE OFFICER AS RESULT OF A CRIME? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	11418/5683 2984/1595 5773/2583 19/ 9	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------

026	A13_C1	001	0036	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME - YOURSELF? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	17191/8266 1403/ 791 1551/ 791 49/ 22	
-----	--------	-----	------	---	--	--

027	A13_C2	001	0037	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME - SOMEONE CLOSE TO YOU? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	17191/8266 629/ 320 2325/1262 49/ 22	
-----	--------	-----	------	---	---	--

028	A13_C3	001	0038	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME - SOMEONE ELSE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	17191/8266 876/ 498 2078/1134 49/ 22	
-----	--------	-----	------	---	---	--

029	A13_C4	001	0039	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME - NONE OF ABOVE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	17191/8266 232/ 126 2722/1456 49/ 22	TO BE INCLUDED HERE HERE: CRIMES AGAINST BUSINESSES AND INSTITUTIONS AS WELL AS CRIMES FOR WHICH THERE IS NO VICTIM SUCH AS DANGEROUS DRIVING AND PROSTITUTION.
-----	--------	-----	------	--	---	---

030	A14	001	0040	DURING 1987, DID YOU HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH LAWYER? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4745/2442 15422/7416 27/ 12	
-----	-----	-----	------	---	-----------------------------------	--

031	A15	001	0041	CONTACTS WITH LAWYER AS RESULT OF CRIME? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	15422/7416 612/ 344 4134/2098 27/ 12	
-----	-----	-----	------	---	---	--

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

032 A16_C1 001 0042 WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS
 CRIME- YOURSELF?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 19556/9514
 1 YES 247/ 158
 2 NO 351/ 178
 9 NOT STATED 40/ 20

033 A16_C2 001 0043 WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS
 CRIME- SOMEONE CLOSE TO YOU?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 19556/9514
 1 YES 145/ 80
 2 NO 453/ 256
 9 NOT STATED 40/ 20

034 A16_C3 001 0044 WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS
 CRIME- SOMEONE ELSE?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 19556/9514
 1 YES 207/ 103
 2 NO 391/ 233
 9 NOT STATED 40/ 20

035 A16_C4 001 0045 WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS
 CRIME- NONE OF ABOVE?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 19556/9514
 1 YES 32/ 15
 2 NO 566/ 321
 9 NOT STATED 40/ 20

036 A17 001 0046 DURING 1987, DID YOU HAVE ANY
 CONTACT WITH COURTS?
 1 YES 2163/1061
 2 NO 18004/8800
 9 NOT STATED 26/ 9

037 A18 001 0047 CONTACTS WITH COURTS AS A
 RESULT OF A CRIME?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 18004/8800
 1 YES 835/ 453
 2 NO 1328/ 608
 9 NOT STATED 26/ 9

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000) COUNT	COMMENTS
038	A19_C1	001	0048	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME-- YOURSELF? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19332/9408 275/ 172 544/ 271 42/ 19	
039	A19_C2	001	0049	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME-- SOMEONE CLOSE TO YOU? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19332/9408 180/ 94 640/ 349 42/ 19	
040	A19_C3	001	0050	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME-- SOMEONE ELSE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19332/9408 345/ 171 474/ 272 42/ 19	
041	A19_C4	001	0051	WHO WERE THE VICTIMS OF THIS CRIME-- NONE OF ABOVE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19332/9408 56/ 28 764/ 415 42/ 19	
042	A20	001	0052	DURING 1987, DID YOU WITNESS CRIME BEING COMMITTED COMMITTED AGAINST SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOURSELF? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1325/ 643 18828/9206 41/ 21	
043	A21	001	0053	DID POLICE FIND OUT ABOUT THE INCIDENT IN ANY WAY? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18828/9206 958/ 471 367/ 172 41/ 21	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------

044	A22	001	0054	<p>HOM DID THEY LEARN ABOUT IT?</p> <p>0 NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>1 RESPONDENT</p> <p>2 SOMEONE ELSE</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>19195/9378</p> <p>388/ 188</p> <p>569/ 282</p> <p>42/ 22</p>	
-----	-----	-----	------	---	---	--

045	A23A	001	0055	<p>DURING 1987, TO PROTECT YOURSELF OR YOUR PROPERTY, DID YOU CHANGE DAILY ROUTINE, ACTIVITIES...</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>5093/2462</p> <p>15035/7377</p> <p>66/ 31</p>	
-----	------	-----	------	--	--	--

046	A23B	001	0056	<p>DURING 1987, TO PROTECT YOURSELF OR YOUR PROPERTY DID YOU CHANGE PHONE NUMBER?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>981/ 538</p> <p>19139/9298</p> <p>75/ 34</p>	<p>TO BE INCLUDED: TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGED TO AN UNLISTED ONE AS A RESULT OF HARRASSMENT THROUGH CRANK CALLS.</p>
-----	------	-----	------	--	---	--

047	A23C	001	0057	<p>DURING 1987, TO PROTECT YOURSELF OR YOUR PROPERTY DID YOU INSTALL LOCKS, BARS ON WINDOWS OR BURGLAR ALARMS?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>4654/2173</p> <p>15453/7659</p> <p>87/ 38</p>	
-----	------	-----	------	---	--	--

048	A23D	001	0058	<p>DURING 1987, TO PROTECT YOURSELF OR YOUR PROP. DID YOU TAKE A SELF DEFENCE COURSE?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>571/ 256</p> <p>19529/9569</p> <p>95/ 45</p>	
-----	------	-----	------	--	---	--

049	A24A	001	0059	<p>DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR HOME: A WORKING SMOKE DETECTOR?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>9 NOT STATED</p>	<p>16894/8223</p> <p>3219/1605</p> <p>80/ 42</p>	
-----	------	-----	------	---	--	--

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
050	A24B	001	0060	DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR HOME: A FIRE EXTINGUISHER? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	11142/5221 8970/4606 81/ 43	
051	A24C	001	0061	DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR HOME: FIRST AID SUPPLIES? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18796/9017 1321/ 815 77/ 30	
052	A25A	002	062-063	ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING TO MORN NIGHTS, ATTEND NIGHT CLASSES...? 00 NONE 01:96 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	7745/3825 12160/5929 289/ 116	EVENING WAS DEFINED AS BEGINNING AT 18:00. CULTURAL GROUP MEETINGS AND CHURCH MEETINGS WERE TO BE INCLUDED HERE.
053	A25B	002	064-065	ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING TO GO TO REST. OR BARS? 00 NONE 01:42 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	6629/3395 13278/6359 287/ 116	SEE DVEVACT.
054	A25C	002	066-067	ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING THE EVENING: TO GO TO MOVIES, THEATRES OR PLAY BINGO. 00 NONE 01:30 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	11398/5694 8505/4057 291/ 119	SEE DVEVACT.
055	A25D	002	068-069	ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING: TO GO OUT FOR SPORTS, EXERCISE OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES? 00 NONE 01:31 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	9306/4576 10593/5173 295/ 121	INCLUDES ATTENDING SPORTS EVENTS AS WELL AS PARTICIPATING IN THEM. SEE DVEVACT.

FIELD ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
056	A25E	002	070-071 ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING : TO SHOP? 00 NONE 01:30 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	9643/4733 10248/5012 303/ 125	SEE DVEVACT.
057	A25F	002	072-073 ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING: TO VISIT RELATIVES OR FRIENDS IN THEIR OWN HOMES. 00 NONE 01:32 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	4022/1990 15872/7757 299/ 123	SEE DVEVACT.
058	A25G	002	074-075 ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY TIMES A MONTH DO YOU GO OUT DURING EVENING: TO DO OTHER EVENING ACTIVITIES? 00 NONE 01:31 TIMES A MONTH 99 NOT STATED	18511/9046 1325/ 663 358/ 161	SEE DVEVACT.
059	A26	001	0076 DURING 1987, DID YOU TAKE A DRINK OF WINE, BEER, LIQUOR OR ANY OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	15824/7720 4243/2090 127/ 60	SEE DVTYDRNK.
060	A27A	001	0077 HOW OFTEN DID YOU TAKE A DRINK? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 ONE OR MORE TIMES A MONTH 3 LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A MONTH 4 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4243/2090 7018/3303 4775/2416 3897/1944 78/ 39 184/ 78	SEE DVTYDRNK.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS ('000) COUNT POP. EST./SAMPLE COMMENTS

SEE DVTYDRNK.

061 A27B 002 078-079 CONSIDERING 1 DRINK= ONE BOTTLE OF BEER, ONE SMALL GLASS OF WINE OR 1 AND 1/2 OZ OF LIQUOR, HOW MANY DRINKS DO YOU HAVE IN A TYPICAL WEEK?
 01:96 NUMBER OF DRINKS PER WEEK
 97 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW
 99 NOT STATED
 6954/3263
 12915/6450
 78/ 39
 248/ 118

062 A28A 002 080-081 RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: AN AIRPLANE ACC.
 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN
 01
 02
 03
 04
 05
 06
 07
 08
 09
 10 WILL HAPPEN
 99 NOT STATED
 11211/5556
 3071/1487
 1872/ 909
 872/ 419
 343/ 168
 1189/ 575
 118/ 56
 118/ 53
 111/ 62
 57/ 30
 121/ 61
 1112/ 494

063 A28B 002 082-083 RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: CAR/MOTORCYCLE ACC.
 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN
 01
 02
 03
 04
 05
 06
 07
 08
 09
 10 WILL HAPPEN
 99 NOT STATED
 1726/ 907
 1582/ 725
 1999/ 988
 1945/ 956
 1498/ 728
 5246/2591
 1119/ 545
 1103/ 548
 1248/ 595
 457/ 217
 1121/ 535
 1150/ 535

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE (1,000) COUNT	COMMENTS
064	A28C	002	084-085	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: AN ACC. AT WORK REQUIRING MEDICAL ATTENTION.		
			00	WILL NEVER HAPPEN	8230/4167	
			01		2227/1103	
			02		2236/1033	
			03		1502/ 697	
			04		838/ 387	
			05		1966/ 963	
			06		493/ 229	
			07		405/ 195	
			08		545/ 278	
			09		214/ 106	
			10	WILL HAPPEN	404/ 205	
			99	NOT STATED	1133/ 507	
065	A28D	002	086-087	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: DEL. DAMAGE TO HOUSEHOLD OR PERSONAL BELONGINGS.		
			00	WILL NEVER HAPPEN	4451/2366	
			01		2734/1323	
			02		2770/1404	
			03		2297/1088	
			04		1325/ 621	
			05		2885/1329	
			06		686/ 310	
			07		620/ 292	
			08		576/ 275	
			09		167/ 84	
			10	WILL HAPPEN	515/ 241	
			99	NOT STATED	1166/ 537	
066	A28E	002	088-089	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10 OF: POLL. OF ENV.		
			00	WILL NEVER HAPPEN	2977/1674	
			01		1116/ 636	
			02		1372/ 715	
			03		1207/ 609	
			04		1044/ 484	
			05		2392/1177	
			06		1047/ 449	
			07		1217/ 530	
			08		1873/ 811	
			09	WILL HAPPEN	898/ 402	
			99	NOT STATED	3843/1819	
					1208/ 564	

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST. / SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
067	A28F	002	090-091	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: THEFT HH/PER BELONGINGS. 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 WILL HAPPEN 99 NOT STATED	3120/1755 2264/1144 2020/1365 2498/1119 1457/ 722 3194/1505 840/ 390 978/ 443 889/ 409 300/ 155 657/ 317 1176/ 546	
068	A28G	002	092-093	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: ACC. AT HOME REQUIRING MEDICAL ATTENTION. 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 WILL HAPPEN 99 NOT STATED	2790/1410 3226/1554 3681/1751 2484/1244 1494/ 701 2775/1428 715/ 336 657/ 304 536/ 270 200/ 94 450/ 226 1183/ 552	
069	A28H	002	094-095	RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: ASS/THREAT OF ASSAULT? 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 WILL HAPPEN 99 NOT STATED	6009/3150 3817/1786 2737/1359 1912/ 876 994/ 479 1696/ 827 445/ 204 381/ 182 377/ 186 214/ 90 345/ 180 1188/ 551	

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

070 A281 002 096-097 RATE THE CHANCE FROM 0 TO 10: A ROAD ACC. INVOLVING YOU AS A PED. OR ON A BICYCLE.
 00 WILL NEVER HAPPEN
 01 4596/2375
 02 3323/1639
 03 2842/1408
 04 2305/1051
 05 1366/ 658
 06 2304/1137
 07 601/ 263
 08 536/ 256
 09 590/ 255
 10 213/ 104
 99 330/ 170
 1187/ 554

071 B2 001 0098 TYPE OF DMELLING RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN.
 1 SINGLE DETACHED 12943/6230
 2 SEMI-DETACHED 970/ 385
 3 ROM HOUSE 708/ 342
 4 DUPLEX 1197/ 512
 5 LOW RISE 2694/1505
 6 HIGH RISE 1100/ 500
 7 OTHER 396/ 269
 9 NOT STATED 97/ 47

072 B4 001 0099 IS DMELLING OWNED OR RENTED BY MEMBER OF HH?
 1 OWNED 13770/6401
 2 RENTED 6291/3410
 9 NOT STATED 132/ 59

073 B10A 001 0100 COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF RESPONDENT.
 1 CANADA 16544/8430
 2 COUNTRY OUTSIDE CANADA 3568/1397
 9 NOT STATED 82/ 43

074 B13_C1 001 0101 LANG DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: ENG?
 1 YES 12030/6542
 2 NO 8022/3261
 9 NOT STATED 142/ 67

A DMELLING UNIT IS A SET OF LIVING QUARTERS WHICH: (1) IS STRUCTURALLY SEPARATE, AND (2) HAS A PRIVATE ENTRANCE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING OR FROM A COMMON STAIRWAY OR HALL INSIDE.

A DMELLING WHICH IS NOT FULLY PAID FOR SUCH AS ONE WHICH HAS A MORTGAGE IS TO BE CONSIDERED OWNED.

SEE DVBORNR & DVB11A.

MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
075	B13_C2	001	0102	LANG DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: FRE? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5397/2167 14654/7636 142/ 67	MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.
076	B13_C3	001	0103	LANG DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: ITALIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	420/ 122 19623/9681 142/ 67	MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.
077	B13_C4	001	0104	LANGUAGE DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: GERMAN? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	456/ 264 19596/9539 142/ 67	MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.
078	B13_C5	001	0105	LANG. DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: UKRAINIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	252/ 158 19800/9645 142/ 67	MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.
079	B13_C6	001	0106	LANGUAGE DID YOU FIRST SPEAK IN CHILDHOOD: OTHER(SPECIFIED)? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1903/ 725 18149/9078 142/ 67	MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY WAS TO BE MARKED ONLY IF LANGUAGES WERE USED EQUALLY.
080	B13_C1VN	001	0107	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: ENGLISH? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	8022/3261 12013/6533 0/ 0 159/ 76	THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED. THIS QUESTION IS NOT ASKED IF ENGLISH QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING COMPLETED.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
081	B13_C2YN	001	0108	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: FRENCH? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	14654/7636 5328/2129 29/ 18 183/ 87		THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED. THIS QUESTION IS NOT ASKED IF FRENCH QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING COMPLETED.
082	B13_C3YN	001	0109	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: ITALIAN? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19623/9681 397/ 114 3/ 3 170/ 72		THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED.
083	B13_C4YN	001	0110	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: GERMAN? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19596/9539 394/ 240 46/ 20 158/ 71		THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED.
084	B13_C5YN	001	0111	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: UKRAINIAN? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	19800/9645 236/ 148 8/ 6 150/ 71		THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED.
085	B13_C6YN	001	0112	IS THAT LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: OTHER(SPECIFY) 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18149/9078 1585/ 602 39/ 23 421/ 167		THE LANGUAGE NEED ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD, NOT NECESSARILY USED.
086	B14_C1	001	0113	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: ENGLISH? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	14077/7569 5921/2204 196/ 97		IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
087	B14_C2	001	0114	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: FRENCH? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5106/1983 14892/7790	196/ 97	IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.
088	B14_C3	001	0115	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: ITALIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	259/ 63 19739/9710	196/ 97	IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.
089	B14_C4	001	0116	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: CHINESE? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	90/ 28 19908/9745	196/ 97	IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.
090	B14_C5	001	0117	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: GERMAN? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	116/ 59 19882/9714	196/ 97	IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.
091	B14_C6	001	0118	LANG. SPOKE MOST OFTEN AT HOME BY RESPONDENT: OTHER(SPECIFIED)? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	995/ 346 19003/9427	196/ 97	IF MULTIPLE LANGUAGES WERE SPOKEN EQUALLY, THEY WERE BOTH(ALL) TO BE REPORTED.
092	B20	001	0119	OTHER THAN SPECIAL OCCASIONS, . . . , HOW OFTEN DID YOU ATTEND SERVICES OR MEETINGS CONNECTED WITH YOUR RELIGION IN 1987? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH 3 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 4 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR 5 LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR 6 NEVER 9 NOT STATED	2183/1048 5503/2702 2726/1400 3895/1865 1421/ 639 774/ 378 3353/1657	343/ 181	SEE FIELD DV819 FOR LIST OF DENOMINATIONS.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
093	B21_C01	001	0120	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: FRENCH? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	5925/2569 13743/6971 294/ 210 231/ 120	ETHNIC OR CULTURAL GROUP REFERS TO THE 'ROOTS' OF THE RESPONDENT AND ARE NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH CITIZENSHIP OR NATIONALITY. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ARE POSSIBLE. CATEGORY IS READ.
094	B21_C02	001	0121	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: ENGLISH? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	5495/2920 14173/6620 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
095	B21_C03	001	0122	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: IRISH? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2980/1610 16688/7930 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
096	B21_C04	001	0123	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: SCOTTISH? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2883/1615 16785/7925 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
097	B21_C05	001	0124	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: GERMAN? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	1693/ 956 17975/8584 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
098	B21_C06	001	0125	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: ITALIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOM 9 NOT STATED		726/ 242 18942/9298 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
099	B21_C07	001	0126	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: UKRAINIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOM 9 NOT STATED		714/ 417 18954/9123 294/ 210 231/ 120	SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
100	B21_C08	001	0127	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: OTHER(SPECIFIED)? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOM 9 NOT STATED		4480/2031 15188/7509 294/ 210 231/ 120	THIS CATEGORY IS NOT READ.SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.
101	B21_C09	001	0128	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: CANADIAN? 1 YES 2 NO 8 DO NOT KNOM 9 NOT STATED		1750/ 657 17918/8883 294/ 210 231/ 120	THIS CATEGORY IS NOT READ.IF CANADIAN WAS GIVEN INTERVIEWERS WERE TO PROBE.SEE B21_C01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
102	B21_C10	001	0129	TO WHICH ETHNIC/CULTURAL GROUP DID YOUR ANCESTORS BELONG: DON'T KNOM? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		344/ 234 19618/9516 231/ 120	THIS CATEGORY IS NOT READ. IF ONLY DON'T KNOM WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT THEN ALL OF B21_C01-B21_C10 ARE MADE DON'T KNOM. IF AFTER PROBING ANOTHER RESPONSE IS INDICATED THEN ONLY THIS FIELD IS MADE DON'T KNOM.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
103	B22	001	0130	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES MAIN ACTIVITY DURING 1987? 1 WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS 2 LOOKING FOR WORK 3 A STUDENT 4 KEEPING HOUSE 5 RETIRED 6 OTHER 9 NOT STATED	11242/5435 574/ 335 2349/ 902 2855/1526 2824/1492 178/ 98 172/ 82	MAIN ACTIVITY REFERS TO THAT ACTIVITY WHERE RESPONDENT SPENDS MOST OF HIS/HER TIME.
104	B23	001	0131	DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR WERE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED AT ANY TIME DURING 1987? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	11242/5435 3141/1435 5654/2925 157/ 75	THIS QUESTION IS ASKED FOR ALL THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY WAS NOT GIVEN AS WORKING.
105	B24	002	132-133	NUMBER OF WEEKS DURING 1987 THAT RESPONDENT WORKED AT JOB OR BUSINESS. 01:52 NUMBER OF WEEKS 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	14313/6835 5654/2925 227/ 110	IF RESPONDENT WORKED ONLY PART-TIME, EXAMPLE TWO DAYS A WEEK, BUT WORKED EVERY WEEK ALL YEAR THEN 52 HAS TO BE INDICATED. TIME SPENT ON VACATION, DUE TO ILLNESS, STRIKES, LOCK-OUTS AND MATERNITY LEAVE WERE TO BE INCLUDED.
106	B25	001	0134	HAS THE WORK MOSTLY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME 9 NOT STATED	5654/2925 11305/5487 3000/1350 234/ 108	FULL-TIME IS DEFINED AS 30 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK.
107	B26	001	0135	DURING THOSE WEEKS WERE YOU MAINLY... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 AN EMPLOYEE WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE 2 SELF-EMPLOYED 9 NOT STATED	5654/2925 12383/5878 1965/ 977 191/ 90	

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT ('000)	COMMENTS
108	B27	001	0136	WHICH OF ... BEST DESCRIBES WORK YOU DID? WAS IT: 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 MANAGERIAL 2 SUPERVISORY 3 NEITHER 9 NOT STATED	7620/3902 1341/ 637 1626/ 811 9216/4340 391/ 180	MANAGERS ARE DEFINED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITY FOR POLICY MAKING DECISIONS, TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE EMPLOYED, AND BUDGETS. SUPERVISORS DIRECT THE WORK OF OTHERS OR TELL OTHERS WHAT TO DO BUT DO NOT HAVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR POLICY DECISIONS.
109	B29	001	0137	DURING THOSE WEEKS DID YOU HAVE PAID EMPLOYEES? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	18037/8803 963/ 472 968/ 490 225/ 105	UNPAID (FAMILY OR OTHERWISE) WORKERS WERE NOT TO BE INCLUDED.
110	B30	002	138-139	FOR THOSE WITH EMPLOYEES, HOW MANY DID YOU HAVE? 01:96 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	933/ 461 19005/9293 256/ 116	IF THE NUMBER VARIED, THE MAXIMUM NUMBER WAS TO BE REPORTED. NUMBERS REPORTED GREATER THAN 96 WERE TO BE RECORDED TO 96.
111	B34A	001	0140	DURING 1987 DID YOU RECEIVE INCOME FROM: WAGES, ... 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	14288/6813 5485/2852 420/ 205	
112	B34B	001	0141	DURING 1987 DID YOU RECEIVE INCOME FROM: GOV. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	9385/5093 10325/4546 484/ 231	
113	B34C	001	0142	DURING 1987 DID YOU RECEIVE INCOME FROM: INTEREST, ... 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	6091/2989 13563/6623 540/ 258	CAPITAL GAINS ARE TO BE INCLUDED HERE.

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1-000) COUNT POP. EST./SAMPLE COMMENTS

114 B34D 001 0143 DURING 1987 DID YOU RECEIVE INCOME FROM: OTHER SOURCES, ...
 1 YES 942/ 490
 2 NO 18688/9110
 9 NOT STATED 564/ 270

115 C2A_NO 003 144-146 DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: WHILE IN A CAR, ...
 001:006 1245/ 588
 997 NOT APP(NONE) 18758/9197
 999 NOT STATED 190/ 85

RESPONDENTS WERE TO REPORT ONLY THOSE ACCIDENT INCIDENTS WHICH MET EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (I)DISRUPTED NORMAL ACTIVITIES FOR AT LEAST HALF A DAY, OR (II)RESULTED IN OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES OF \$200. OR MORE. THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CONCURRENCE BETWEEN SCREEN QUESTIONS AND ACCIDENT INCIDENT REPORTS(GSS3-3'S). AS THE INFORMATION IN THE YES/NO COMPONENT OF THE SCREEN QUESTION IS CONTAINED IN THIS FIELD, THE YES/NO FIELD HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. 'NOT-STATED'S' ARE CONSISTENT IN FIELDS C2A_NO TO C7_NO. AS SCREEN QUESTIONS ARE EXCLUSIVE OF THE INCIDENTS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, THE INFORMATION IN THE INCIDENT REPORT IS USUALLY USED TO CHARACTERIZE THE INCIDENT, AND NOT THE SCREENING QUESTION

116 C2B_NO 003 147-149 DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: WHILE ON A RECREATIONAL VEHICLE ...
 001:050 56/ 30
 997 NOT APP(NONE) 19947/9755
 999 NOT STATED 190/ 85

SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

117 C2C_NO 003 150-152 DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: WHILE A PEDESTRIAN OR ON A BICYCLE?
 001:010 178/ 78
 997 NOT APP(NONE) 19825/9707
 999 NOT STATED 190/ 85

SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
118	C3_NO	003	153-155	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: WHILE WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS? 001:099 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	801/ 386 19202/9399 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
119	C4_NO	003	156-158	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: WHILE PLAYING GAMES OR PARTICIPATING IN SPORTS? 001:010 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	822/ 383 19182/9402 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
120	C5A_NO	003	159-161	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: FALLS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY? 001:010 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	639/ 334 19364/9451 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
121	C5B_NO	003	162-164	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: SUFFER BURNS, SMOKE INHALATION... 001:002 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	67/ 39 19937/9746 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
122	C5C_NO	003	165-167	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: SUFFER FROM POISONING... 001:004 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	200/ 95 19804/9690 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
123	C5D_NO	003	168-170	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: CUT YOURSELF SERIOUSLY... 001:006 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	293/ 139 19710/9646 190/ 85		SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT ('000)	COMMENTS
124	C5E_NO	003	171-173	DURING 1987 HOW MANY ACCIDENTS DID YOU HAVE: HAVE OTHER ACCIDENTS WHICH INVOLVED INJURY TO YOU? 001:003 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	134/ 66 19870/9719 190/ 85	SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
125	C6_NO	003	174-176	DURING 87 DID YOU HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT? 001 NUMBER 997 NOT APP(NONE) 999 NOT STATED	24/ 13 19980/9772 190/ 85	SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
126	C7_NO	003	177-179	TOTAL NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED IN C2 TO C6. 000 NONE 001:099 999 NOT STATED	16243/7956 3760/1829 190/ 85	SEE C2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. THE TOTAL POPULATION EXPERIENCING AT LEAST ONE ACCIDENT IN THE REFERENCE YEAR 1987 IS DETERMINED BY SELECTING RECORDS WITH FLAG32=1 AND 0< C7 <999.
127	C8	001	0180	DID YOU DRIVE ANY MOTOR VEHICLE DURING 1987? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	15635/7674 4330/2092 228/ 104	ASKED IN ORDER TO BE ABLE TO CONTROL FOR EXPOSURE RISK.
128	C10A	002	181-182	DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AS:DRIVER OF CAR, VAN... 00 NONE 01:96 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	5909/2939 13841/6727 444/ 204	ASKED IN ORDER TO BE ABLE TO CONTROL FOR EXPOSURE RISK.
129	C10B	002	183-184	DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS, APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AS:PASSENGER OF A CAR, VAN.. 00 NONE 01:96 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	9177/4492 10603/5188 414/ 190	ASKED IN ORDER TO BE ABLE TO CONTROL FOR EXPOSURE RISK.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('.000) COUNT	COMMENTS
130	C11A	002	185-186	...DURING PERIOD SINCE JANUARY 85 HOW MANY TIMES: DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT INVOLVING ANY TYPE OF VEHICLE? 00 NONE 01:51 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	15625/7652 4206/2050 363/ 168	
131	C11B	002	187-188	...DURING PERIOD SINCE JANUARY 85 HOW MANY TIMES: DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT WHILE WORKING AT A JOB...? 00 NONE 01:50 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	17968/8815 1934/ 920 293/ 135	
132	C11C	002	189-190	...DURING PERIOD SINCE JANUARY 85 HOW MANY TIMES: DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT WHILE PLAYING GAMES OR SPORTS? 00 NONE 01:36 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	17771/8716 2149/1035 274/ 119	
133	C11D	002	191-192	...DURING PERIOD SINCE JANUARY 85 HOW MANY TIMES: DID YOU HAVE AN OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT, FOR EXAMPLE FALLS, BURNS...? 00 NONE 01:96 NUMBER 99 NOT STATED	17303/8411 2405/1227 485/ 232	
134	D2A_NO	003	193-195	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE TAKE/TRY TO TAKE SOMETHING BY FORCE... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:050 999 NOT STATED	19689/9631 275/ 138 229/ 101	THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CONCURRENCE BETWEEN SCREEN QUESTIONS AND CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS(GSS3-4'S). AS THE INFORMATION IN THE YES/NO COMPONENT OF THE SCREEN QUESTION IS CONTAINED IN THIS FIELD, THE YES/NO FIELD HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. 'NOT-STATED'S' ARE CONSISTENT IN FIELDS D2A_NO TO D10. AS SCREEN QUESTIONS ARE EXCLUSIVE OF THE INCIDENTS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, THE INFORMATION IN THE INCIDENT REPORT IS USUALLY USED TO CHARACTERIZE THE INCIDENT AND NOT THE SCREEN QUESTIONS. FORCE INCLUDES THE THREAT OF HARM AS WELL AS ACTUAL PHYSICAL CONTACT.

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1'000) COUNT POP. EST./SAMPLE

COMMENTS

135 D2B_NO 003 196-198 FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE ILLEGALLY BREAK INTO OR ATTEMPT TO BREAK INTO YOUR RESIDENCE...
 997 NOT APP(NONE)
 001:035 19046/9285
 999 NOT STATED 918/ 484
 229/ 101

THE TERM 'ILLEGALLY' IS USED TO EMPHASIZE THAT THE OFFENDER HAD NO RIGHT TO BE IN THE DWELLING. SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

136 D3A_NO 003 199-201 FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: QUESTION RE. ATTACK. ATTACK CAN BE ANYTHING FROM BEING HIT, SLAPPED, PUSHED, GRABBED, TO BEING SHOT, RAPED OR BEATEN. WERE YOU ATTACKED BY ANYONE AT ALL, INCLUDING MEMBERS OF YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?
 997 NOT APP(NONE) 19396/9459
 001:099 569/ 310
 999 NOT STATED 229/ 101

'YES' WAS TO BE INDICATED ONLY IF THERE WAS SOME PHYSICAL CONTACT BETWEEN THE OFFENDER AND THE RESPONDENT OR WHEN A WEAPON WAS USED BY THE OFFENDER AGAINST THE RESPONDENT. ATTACKS WERE TO BE INCLUDED EVEN IF THEY WERE CONSIDERED TO BE MINOR. SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

137 D3B_NO 003 202-204 FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE INCL. MEMBERS OF YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD, THREATEN TO HIT OR ATTACK YOU, OR THREATEN YOU WITH A WEAPON?
 001:098 19594/9571
 999 NOT STATED 371/ 198
 229/ 101

VERBAL THREATS OF RAPE OR OTHER SEXUAL ATTACKS WERE TO BE INCLUDED. IF THE OFFENDER HAD A WEAPON PRESENT DURING THE INCIDENT EVEN IF THEY DID NOT USE IT, THE INCIDENT WAS STILL CONSIDERED TO BE A THREAT. THREATS HAD TO BE MADE IN PERSON AND NOT OVER THE TELEPHONE OR BY MAIL. SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

138 D4 001 0205 FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DURING '87 DID YOU OR ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD OWN A MOTOR VEHICLE SUCH AS A CAR...
 1 YES 17460/8308
 2 NO 2370/1401
 9 NOT STATED 364/ 161

ONLY VEHICLES AT LEAST PARTIALLY USED FOR PRIVATE USE WERE TO BE INCLUDED.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
139	D5A_NO	003	206-208	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE STEAL/TRY TO STEAL ONE OF THESE VEHICLES OR PART OF ONE OF THEM... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:020 999 NOT STATED	18828/9197 1137/ 572 229/ 101	SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
140	D5B_NO	003	209-211	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ONE OF THESE VEHICLES... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:007 999 NOT STATED	18987/9314 977/ 455 229/ 101	DAMAGE TO MOTOR VEHICLES AS A RESULT OF A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT HAS NOT TO BE INCLUDED. SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
141	D6A_NO	003	212-214	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: WAS ANYTHING OF YOURS STOLEN DURING 1987: FROM THE THINGS KEPT OUTSIDE YOUR HOME... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:013 999 NOT STATED	19364/9452 601/ 317 229/ 101	SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
142	D6B_NO	003	215-217	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: FROM YOUR PLACE OF WORK, FROM SCHOOL... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:010 999 NOT STATED	19445/9509 520/ 260 229/ 101	THE ITEM HAD TO BELONG TO THE RESPONDENT SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
143	D6C_NO	003	218-220	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: FROM A HOTEL, VACATION HOME... 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:010 999 NOT STATED	19670/9626 294/ 143 229/ 101	THE RESPONDENT DID NOT HAVE TO BE PRESENT AT THE TIME OF THE THEFT. SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000) COUNT	COMMENTS
144	D7_NO	003	221-223	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE STEAL/TRY TO STEAL ANYTHING ELSE THAT BELONGED TO YOU. 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:003 999 NOT STATED	19649/9613 316/ 156 229/ 101	SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
145	D8_NO	003	224-226	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: DID ANYONE DELIBERATELY DAMAGE/DESTROY PROPERTY BELONGING TO YOU OR ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD, SUCH AS A WINDOW OR A FENCE? 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:010 999 NOT STATED	19605/9581 359/ 188 229/ 101	SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
146	D9_NO	003	227-229	FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST 1987: WERE THERE ANY OTHER CRIMES WHICH HAPPENED TO YOU DURING '87 WHICH MAY/MAY NOT HAVE BEEN REPORTED TO THE POLICE. 997 NOT APP(NONE) 001:025 999 NOT STATED	19850/9708 115/ 61 229/ 101	SEE D2A_NO FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
147	D10	003	230-232	TOTAL NUMBER OF INCIDENTS REPORTED IN D2 TO D9. 000 NOT APP(NONE) 001:177 999 NOT STATED	15205/7395 4759/2374 229/ 101	THE TOTAL POPULATION EXPERIENCING AT LEAST ONE CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION IN THE REFERENCE YEAR 1987 IS DETERMINED BY SELECTING RECORDS WITH FLAG32=1 AND D10 <999.
148	D11	002	233-234	...HOW MANY CRIMES HAPPENED TO YOU SINCE JANUARY 1ST, 1985 00 NONE 01:96 TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMES IN LAST 3 YEARS 99 NOT STATED	12931/6310 6640/3251 623/ 309	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
149	HEIGHT32	009	235-243 COMPUTED FIELD. 77.469;14497.43		
150	DVLGARR	002	244-245 DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 OTHER INCLUDING INDETERMINABLE, NOT STATED 01 LIV WITH SP/PART & SINGLE CHILDREN < 25 02 LIV WITH SP/PART WITHOUT SINGLE CHILDREN <25 03 LONE PARENT WITH SINGLE CHILDREN <25 04 LONE PARENT WITH SINGLE CHILDREN =>25 05 SINGLE CHILD OF AGE < 25 LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS 06 SINGLE CHILD OF AGE < 25 LIVING WITH LONE PARENT 07 SINGLE CHILD =>25 LIVING WITH PARENTS 08 LONE PER. LIV. WITH SIBLING (NO PARENTS, CHILDREN) 09 LIVING WITH NON RELATIVE ONLY 10 LIVING ALONE	450/ 210 6756/3018 5592/2516 730/ 460 120/ 53 2084/ 636 426/ 173 495/ 168 250/ 114 917/ 390 2373/2132	PERSON HEIGHT, USE FOR POPULATION ESTIMATES. SEE 'ESTIMATION SECTION' FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FLAG32. 9(5)V9(4) I.E. XXXXX.XXXX (DECIMAL IMPLIED). ON THE AVERAGE EACH RESPONDENT REPRESENTS 2,046 CANADIANS. DERIVED FROM INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE SELECTION CONTROL FORM (GSS3-1) FOLLOWING DEFINITION OF CENSUS FAMILY: HUSBAND, WIFE AND ANY UNMARRIED CHILDREN LESS THAN 25 OR LONE PARENT FAMILIES.
151	DVHLSIZE	001	0246 DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 1 PERSON 2 2 PERSONS 3 3 PERSONS 4 4 PERSONS 5 5 PERSONS 6 6 PERSONS 7 7 PERSONS 8 8 PERSONS 9 9 PERSONS OR MORE	2373/2132 6203/3084 3977/1726 4455/1815 2135/ 793 618/ 215 231/ 77 94/ 22 28/ 6	HOUSEHOLD SIZE. HOUSEHOLD SIZES GREATER THAN 9 HAVE BEEN RECODED TO 9. DERIVED FROM INFORMATION CONTAINED ON GSS3-1.

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000) COUNT POP. EST./SAMPLE

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000)	COUNT	POP. EST./SAMPLE
152	DVLOCATN	001	0247	DERIVED VARIABLE.		
			1	URBAN	13287/6117	
			2	RURAL	4977/2850	
			9	NOT STATED	1930/ 903	

COMMENTS

CLASSIFIES RESPONDENT BY URBAN/RURAL LOCATION OF THEIR RESIDENCE. DERIVED FROM ITEM B3 WHICH COLLECTED THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THE RESPONDENT'S POSTAL CODE. THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF A POSTAL CODE IDENTIFY THE FORWARD SORTATION AREA (FSA). FSA'S ARE CLASSIFIED AS URBAN OR RURAL BY THE POST OFFICE: RURAL FSA'S HAVE "0" AS THE SECOND DIGIT OF THEIR CODE. A COMPARISON WITH THE CENSUS URBAN/RURAL CLASSIFICATION SCHEME SHOWS STRONG AGREEMENT. EIGHTY-SIX PER CENT OF THE POPULATION WERE CLASSIFIED EQUIVALENTLY WITH THE TWO DIFFERENT SYSTEMS. THE GREATEST DIFFERENCES ARE OBSERVED IN THE ASSIGNMENT OF WHAT IS DESIGNATED AS RURAL.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000)	COUNT	POP. EST./SAMPLE
153	DVBOBNR	002	248-249	DERIVED VARIABLE.		
			01	PROVINCE OF BIRTH =	13705/6871	
			02	PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE	2843/1559	
			62	PROVINCE OF BIRTH AND PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE ARE DIFFERENT		
			66	UNITED KINGDOM OR REP. OF IRELAND	815/ 356	
			73	UNITED STATES OR OTHER NORTH AMERICA	271/ 138	
			76	SOUTHERN & WESTERN EUROPE	1007/ 347	
			77	EASTERN EUROPE	286/ 125	
			78	SCANDINAVIA	53/ 22	
			83	CHINA, JAPAN OR OTHER EAST ASIA	200/ 69	
			89	MIDDLE EAST OR OTHER ASIA	404/ 133	
			91	CARRIBEAN	192/ 69	
			92	CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA	157/ 60	
			93	AFRICA	90/ 40	
			99	OCEANIA	29/ 15	
				NOT STATED	142/ 66	

A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN B10 AND PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE FOR THOSE BORN IN CANADA AND FOR THOSE BORN OUTSIDE CANADA, BROAD GROUPINGS OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT ('000)	COMMENTS
154	DVB11A	001	0250	A SUMMARY OF INFORMATION CONTAIN IN B11.		
			0	BORN IN CANADA (INCLUDES CANADIAN CITIZENS BY BIRTH)	16561/8438	
			1	IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1946	340/ 184	
			2	IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1946-1966	1374/ 523	
			3	IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1967-1971	453/ 165	
			4	IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1972-1976	438/ 167	
			5	IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1977-1981	435/ 144	
			6	IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1982-1987	328/ 125	
			9	NOT STATED	265/ 124	
155	INDUSTRY	002	251-252	CODED FIELD.		
			00	NOT APPLICABLE	5654/2925	THE WRITE-IN INFORMATION CONTAINED IN B31 & B32 WAS CODED TO THE 3 DIGIT LEVEL BY EXPERIENCED CODERS AND SUBSEQUENTLY COLLAPSED FOR THIS PRESENTATION. REFERENCE: STATISTICS CANADA, 1980 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION MANUAL.
			01	AGRICULTURE	523/ 271	
			02	OTHER PRIMARY	363/ 225	
			03	MANUFACTURING, NON DURABLE	1181/ 536	
			04	MANUFACTURING, DURABLE	1093/ 407	
			05	CONSTRUCTION	920/ 448	
			06	TRANSPORTATION, ETC	999/ 499	
			07	WHOLE SALE TRADE	496/ 244	
			08	RETAIL TRADE	1799/ 801	
			09	FINANCE, ETC	722/ 346	
			10	COMMUNITY SERVICES	2376/1250	
			11	PERSONAL SERVICES	1430/ 638	
			12	BUSINESS AND MISC. SERVICES	995/ 470	
			13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1117/ 587	
			99	NOT STATED	527/ 223	
156	OCCUPATN	002	253-254	CODED FIELD.		
			00	NOT APPLICABLE	5654/2925	THE WRITE-IN INFORMATION CONTAINED IN B33 WAS CODED TO THE 4 DIGIT LEVEL BY EXPERIENCED CODERS AND SUBSEQUENTLY COLLAPSED FOR THIS PRESENTATION. REFERENCE: STATISTICS CANADA, 1980 STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION MANUAL.
			01	OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATORS, GOVT.	34/ 22	
			02	OTHER MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	1280/ 606	
			03	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION RELATED	469/ 226	
			04	PHYSICAL, LIFE SCIENCE	63/ 39	
			05	MATHS, STATS, SYSTEMS	89/ 44	
			06	ANALYST AND RELATED	121/ 66	
			07	ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING RELATED	84/ 40	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
156	OCCUPATN	002	253-254				
08				SOCIAL SCIENCE AND RELATED	332/ 158		
09				RELIGION	49/ 28		
10				UNIVERSITY AND RELATED	83/ 49		
11				ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND RELATED	392/ 216		
12				OTHER TEACHING AND RELATED	171/ 84		
13				HEALTH DIAGNOSING AND RELATED	97/ 50		
14				NURSING, THERAPY AND RELATED	432/ 244		
15				MEDICINE AND RELATED	126/ 74		
16				ARTISTIC AND RECREATIONAL	306/ 123		
17				STENOGRAPHIC AND TYPING	466/ 242		
18				BOOKKEEPING, ACCOUNT-RECORDING AND RELATED	593/ 291		
19				OFFICE MACHINE AND EDP OPERATORS	151/ 78		
20				MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING AND DISTRIBUTION	203/ 91		
21				RECEPTION, INFO. MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	253/ 119		
22				LIBRARY, FILE., CORRES., OTHER CLERICAL AND RELATED	379/ 188		
23				SALES, COMMODITIES	1008/ 453		
24				SALES, SERVICES AND OTHER SALES	260/ 116		
25				PROTECTIVE SERVICES	271/ 138		
26				FOOD, BEVERAGE PREPARATION; REL LODGING AND ACCOM.	946/ 421		
27				PERSONAL, APPAREL AND FURNISHING SERVICE	427/ 213		
28				OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	418/ 183		
29				FARMERS AND FARM MANAGEMENT	227/ 126		
30				OTHER FARMING, HORTICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	324/ 153		
31				FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING AND RELATED	50/ 47		
32				FORESTRY AND LOGGING	116/ 60		
33				MINING AND QUARRING-INCLUDED GAS AND OIL FIELD	58/ 39		
34				PROCESSING-FOOD, BEVERAGE AND RELATED	183/ 119		
35				OTHER PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS	259/ 114		
36				METAL SHAPING AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS	126/ 57		
37				OTHER MACHINING OCCUPATIONS	103/ 37		

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
156	OCCUPATN	002	253-254	38 METAL PRODUCTS, N.E.C. 39 ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONICS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT 40 TEXTILES, FURS AND LEATHER GOODS 41 WOOD PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTICS AND OTHER RELATED MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL 42 EXCAVATING, GRADING, PAVING AND RELATED 43 ELECTRICAL POWER, LIGHTING AND WIRE COMMUNICATION 44 OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES 45 MOTOR TRANSPORT OPERATORS 46 OTHER TRANSPORT OPERATORS 47 MATERIAL HANDLING AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS 48 OPERATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED 49 NOT STATED	203/ 216/ 188/ 197/ 356/ 131/ 156/ 634/ 497/ 81/ 301/ 166/ 4/ 461/	72 82 72 82 164 75 69 307 218 52 123 69 1 205	
157	DVHLDINC	001	0255	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 LESS \$5,000 2 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 3 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 4 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 5 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 6 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 7 \$40,000 TO \$59,999 8 \$60,000 OR MORE 9 DON'T KNOW/NOT STATED	236/ 965/ 1404/ 1627/ 2538/ 3279/ 3740/ 2501/ 3904/	151 718 835 893 1347 1533 1597 939 1857	A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN B36A, B36B, B36C.
158	DVEDUC	002	256-257	DERIVED VARIABLE. 01 LESS THAN 9 YEARS 02 GRADE 9 TO 13, WITHOUT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION 03 GRADE 11 TO 13, WITH HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION 04 OTHER BEYOND ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL NC BELOW 05 SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CECEP/NURSING SCHOOL, TECHNICAL, OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 06 DIPLOMA/CERT. FROM TRADE, TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL OR BUSINESS SCHOOL	2493/ 4035/ 3215/ 150/ 2550/ 1807/	1298 1873 1489 80 1156 1012	A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN B15 THROUGH B18.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------

158	DVEDUC	002	256-257	07 DIPLOMA/CERT. FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR CEGEP OR NURSING SCHOOL 08 SOME UNIVERSITY 09 BACHELOR/ UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE/ TEACHER'S COLLEGE 10 MASTER'S OR EARNED DOCTORATE 99 NOT STATED	1593/ 772		
159	DVPINEO	002	258-259	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NOT APPLICABLE 01 SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS 02 EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS 03 HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT 04 SEMI-PROFESSIONALS 05 TECHNICIANS 06 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT 07 SUPERVISORS 08 FOREMEN AND WOMEN 09 SKILLED CLERICAL SALES AND SERVICE 10 SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES 11 FARMERS 12 SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL SALES AND SERVICE 13 SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL 14 UNSKILLED CLERICAL SALES AND SERVICE 15 UNSKILLED MANUAL 16 FARM LABOURERS 99 NOT STATED	5654/2925 137/ 66 1101/ 586 353/ 156 996/ 489 232/ 119 1227/ 595 358/ 181 381/ 184 1237/ 618 1459/ 662 227/ 126 2179/ 982 1454/ 661 778/ 399 1648/ 771 310/ 145 461/ 205		MODIFIED PINEO SOCIO-ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION SCHEME FOR OCCUPATIONS. REFERENCE: PETER C. PINEO. 'REVISIONS OF THE PINEO-PORTER- MCRBERTS SOCIO-ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS FOR THE 1981 CENSUS.' MCMASTER UNIVERSITY., QUANT. STUDIES IN ECON. AND POP. RES., REPORT NO. 125, NOV. 1985.
160	DVNUCRSA	002	260-261	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:03 TOTAL NO. OF SEXUAL ASSAULTS	20161/9851 33/ 19		PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMIZATIONS OF THE RESPONDENT IN 1987 DETERMINED BY SUMMING ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS (GSS3-4'S). THIS DERIVED VARIABLE DISREGARDS THE HIERARCHY OF SERIOUSNESS AS IS USED IN DVHSVIC AND DVHSCRIM AND COUNTS ALL OCCURRENCES. THERE IS THOUGH, NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR SERIES INCIDENTS. SEE DVHSCRIM FOR DEFINITION OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
161	DVNUCRRO	002	262-263	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:03 TOTAL NO. OF ROBBERIES/ATTEMPTS	19970/9755 224/ 115	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ROBBERIES/ATTEMPTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
162	DVNUCRAS	002	264-265	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:09 TOTAL NO. OF ASSAULTS	19130/9307 1064/ 563	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ASSAULTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
163	DVNUCRBE	002	266-267	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:05 TOTAL NO. OF B & E/ATTEMPTS	19227/9371 967/ 499	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BREAK AND ENTER/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
164	DVNUCRMV	002	268-269	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:04 TOTAL NO. OF MV/PART OF MV THEFTS/ATTEMPTS	19158/9352 1036/ 518	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE, PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.
165	DVNUCRPP	002	270-271	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:05 TOTAL NO. OF THEFTS OF PP/ATTEMPTS	18741/9135 1453/ 735	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
166	DVNUCRHP	002	272-273	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:05 TOTAL NO. OF THEFTS OF HP/ATTEMPTS	18876/9189 1317/ 681	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
167	DVNUCRVA	002	274-275	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:07 TOTAL NO. OF INC. INVOLVING VANDALISM	18007/8819 2187/1051	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VANDALISM INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
168	DVNUCRUN	002	276-277	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:11 TOTAL NO. OF UNCLASSIFIABLE INCIDENTS.	19923/9724 270/ 146	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNCLASSIFIABLE VICTIMIZATION INCIDENTS. SEE DVNUCRSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
169	DVNUMSSA	002	278-279	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:03 TOTAL NO. MS SEXUAL ASSAULTS	20161/9851 33/ 19	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF SEXUAL ASSAULT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. NO ALLOWANCE IS MADE FOR SERIES REPORTS. SEE DVHSCRIM FOR DEFINITION OF SEXUAL ASSAULT AND FOR THE HIERARCHY OF SERIOUSNESS.
170	DVNUMSRO	002	280-281	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:03 TOTAL NO. MS ROBBERIES/ATTEMPTS	19973/9757 221/ 113	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF ROBBERY/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
171	DVNUMSAS	002	282-283	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:07 TOTAL NO. MS ASSAULTS	19325/9404 869/ 466	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF ASSAULT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
172	DVNUMSBE	002	284-285	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:04 TOTAL NO. MS BAE/ATTEMPTS	19285/9397 909/ 473	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF BREAK AND ENTER/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
173	DVNUMSHV	002	286-287	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:03 TOTAL NO. MS MV/PART THEFTS/ATTEMPTS	19221/9390 972/ 480	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF THEFT OF MOTOR VEHICLE, PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
174	DVNUMSPP	002	288-289	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:04 TOTAL NO. MS THEFT OF PP/ATTEMPTS	19206/9372 988/ 498	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
175	DVNUMSHP	002	290-291	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:05 TOTAL NO. MS THEFT OF HP/ATTEMPTS	19319/9408 874/ 462	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY/ATTEMPT INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
176	DVNUMSVA	002	292-293	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:04 TOTAL NO. MS VANDALISM INCIDENTS	19037/9321 1156/ 549	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF VANDALISM INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
177	DVNUMSUN	002	294-295	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NONE 01:11 TOTAL NO. MS UNCLASSIFIABLE INCIDENTS	19923/9724 270/ 146	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THE NUMBER OF UNCLASSIFIABLE INCIDENTS ACROSS ALL INCIDENT REPORTS CONSIDERING ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT IN THE REPORT. SEE DVNUMSSA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------	----------

178	DVMSVIC	003	296-298	DERIVED VARIABLE. 101 SEXUAL ASSAULT 202 ROBBERY 203 ATTEMPTED ROBBERY 304 ASSAULT 405 BREAK AND ENTER 406 ATTEMPTED BREAK AND ENTER 507 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT 508 ATTEMPTED MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT 609 THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 610 ATTEMPTED THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 711 THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY 712 ATTEMPTED THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY 813 VANDALISM 997 NOT APPLICABLE(=NO CRIME INCIDENTS) 999 N. S.(UNCLASSIFIABLE)	33/ 89/ 128/ 814/ 544/ 252/ 614/ 136/ 686/ 29/ 565/ 27/ 714/ 15435/ 129/	19 46 64 434 283 122 305 70 319 20 281 14 329 7496 68	PERSON LEVEL DERIVATION FROM GSS3-4 INCIDENT REPORT INFO. THIS FIELD IDENTIFIES THE MOST SERIOUS VICTIMIZATION THE RESPONDENT EXPERIENCED IN 1987 CONSIDERING ALL INCIDENT REPORTS. THE HIERARCHY OF SERIOUSNESS IS EQUIVALENT TO THAT USED IN THE CLASSIFICATION OF DVMSCRIM: SEXUAL ASSAULT; ROBBERY/ATTEMPT; ASSAULT; BREAK AND ENTER/ATTEMPT; MOTOR VEHICLE(PART)THEFT/ATTEMPT; THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY/ ATTEMPT; THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY/ATTEMPT; VANDALISM; UNCLASSIFIABLE.
-----	---------	-----	---------	---	--	---	--

179	DVEVACT	001	0299	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 < 10 EVENING ACTIVITIES/MONTH 2 10-19 EVENING ACTIVITIES/MONTH 3 20-29 EVENING ACTIVITIES/MONTH 4 >29 EVENING ACTIVITIES/MONTH 9 NOT STATED	5211/2584 5191/2527 4174/2057 5240/2529 378/ 173		THIS FIELD SUMMARIZES THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN A25A TO A25G ON NUMBER OF EVENING ACTIVITIES. THE CATEGORIES WERE CHOSEN SO AS TO ROUGHLY DIVIDE THE POPULATION INTO QANTILES.
-----	---------	-----	------	--	--	--	---

180	DVCLASS	001	0300	DERIVED VARIABLE. 0 NOT PART OF LABOR FORCE 1 UNEMPLOYED 2 WORKERS 3 UNCREDENTIALLED SUPERVISORS 4 UNCREDENTIALLED MANAGERS 5 CREDENTIALLED SUPERVISORS 6 CREDENTIALLED MANAGERS 7 SELF-EMPLOYED 8 EMPLOYERS 9 NOT STATED	8206/4018 574/ 335 6728/3239 1125/ 546 850/ 407 248/ 139 400/ 189 1005/ 490 648/ 315 410/ 192		A CLASS OF WORKER DERIVATION UTILIZING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN B18, B22, B26, B27, B29, AND B30.
-----	---------	-----	------	---	--	--	---

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
181	DVQ64_NO	002	301-302	DERIVED VARIABLE. 01 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=1 02 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=2 03 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=3 04 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=4 05 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=5 06:11 HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+=06-11	2670/2437 10076/5095 3708/1364 2481/ 695 943/ 212 317/ 67	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. TO APPROXIMATE A HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT, THE PERSON HEIGHT(HEIGHT32) IS DIVIDED BY THIS FIELD. HOUSEHOLD SIZE 15+ IS DERIVED BY INTERVIEWER USING INFORMATION COLLECTED IN GSS3-1 ON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP AND IS ENTERED IN QUESTION 64.
182	DVAGEP	002	303-304	DERIVED VARIABLE. 01 15-19 YEARS OF AGE 02 20-24 YEARS OF AGE 03 25-29 YEARS OF AGE 04 30-34 YEARS OF AGE 05 35-39 YEARS OF AGE 06 40-44 YEARS OF AGE 07 45-49 YEARS OF AGE 08 50-54 YEARS OF AGE 09 55-59 YEARS OF AGE 10 60-64 YEARS OF AGE 11 65-69 YEARS OF AGE 12 70-74 YEARS OF AGE 13 75-79 YEARS OF AGE 14 80 YEARS AND OVER	1879/ 661 2197/1016 2400/1353 2271/1314 2047/1065 1786/ 786 1303/ 558 1236/ 580 1204/ 502 1140/ 558 961/ 533 801/ 401 508/ 300 381/ 243	AGE OF RESPONDENT ON ADMINISTRATION DAY OF SURVEY. THE POST STRATIFICATION AGE GROUPINGS USED FOR HEIGHTING WERE THE SAME AS THE GROUPINGS PRESENTED HERE WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION: THE UPPER AGE LIMIT WAS 70+ RATHER THAN 80+. SUMMARY OF INFO. CONTAINED IN B12.
183	DVSEX	001	0305	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	9905/4512 10289/5358	DERIVED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE GSS3-1(ITEM45).
184	DVHS	001	0306	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 MARRIED OR COMMON LAM 2 SINGLE 3 WIDOW OR WIDOWER 4 SEPARATED OR DIVORCED 9 NOT STATED	12625/5716 5238/2494 1266/ 901 1011/ 734 53/ 25	DERIVED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE GSS3-1(ITEM 46).
185	DVRELAT	002	307-308	DERIVED VARIABLE. 0 OTHER RELATIVE 1 HEAD OF FAMILY 2 SPOUSE OR COMMON-LAM 3 PARTNER 4 SON OR DAUGHTER(NATURAL, ADOPTED, STEP) 5 GRANDCHILD 6 DAUGHTER-IN-LAM OR SON-IN-LAM	61/ 22 10508/5849 6046/2819 3211/1048 39/ 16 67/ 13	DERIVED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE GSS3-1(ITEM48). THE RESPONDENT IS ASKED TO SELECT A PERSON AS HEAD OF THE FAMILY (ECONOMIC FAMILY). THE HEAD IS SIMPLY A REFERENCE PERSON SELECTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CODING RELATIONSHIPS. IN A HOUSEHOLD COMPOSED OF TWO OR MORE UNRELATED PERSONS LIVING TOGETHER EACH PERSON IS CODED AS THE HEAD OF THEIR

POP. EST./SAMPLE
COUNT

COMMENTS

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

185 DVRELAT 002 307-308 6 FOSTER CHILD(< AGE 18) 7/ 1
7 PARENT 62/ 25
8 MOTHER-IN-LAW OR FATHER-IN-LAW 23/ 6
9 SISTER OR BROTHER 169/ 71

OWN FAMILY.

186 DVTYDRNK 001 0309 DERIVED VARIABLE.
1 CURRENT DRINKER-<1 DRINK 4775/2416
2 CURRENT DRINKER-1 TO 6 DRINKS 5046/2355
3 CURRENT DRINKER-7 TO 13 DRINKS 1404/ 663
4 CURRENT DRINKER-14+ DRINKS 503/ 245
5 CURRENT DRINKER-VOL. N. S. 64/ 40
6 OCCASIONAL DRINKER 3897/1944
7 NON-DRINKER 4243/2090
9 NOT STATED 261/ 117

DERIVED FROM QUESTIONS A26, A27A, AND A27B. FOLLOWING COMMON HEALTH STATISTIC CLASSIFICATION PRACTICE, THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED: A CURRENT DRINKER IS DEFINED AS ONE WHO CONSUMES ONE OR MORE DRINKS PER MONTH. AN OCCASIONAL DRINKER IS DEFINED AS DRINKING 'LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH'. A NON-DRINKER HAS NOT HAD AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR. CURRENT DRINKERS ARE FURTHER CLASSIFIED BY WEEKLY VOLUME IN A TYPICAL WEEK: 1-6 DRINKS; 7-13 DRINKS; 14+. THOSE WHO RESPONDED DRINKING 'ONE OR MORE TIMES A MONTH' WERE ASSIGNED TO THE <1 DRINK A WEEK CATEGORY.

187 DVDISTKM 001 0310 DERIVED VARIABLE.
0 NOT APPLICABLE 4330/2092
1 <005000 KM 3234/1526
2 005000 - 009999 KM 1920/ 911
3 010000 - 014999 KM 1830/ 911
4 015000 - 019999 KM 1853/ 870
5 020000 - 029999 KM 2139/1056
6 >029999 KM 2803/1423
9 NOT STATED 2085/1081

IN 1987, THE DISTANCE DRIVEN, IN KMS, BY THE RESPONDENT IN/ON A MOTOR VEHICLE. DERIVED FROM QUESTION C9.

188 DVPERINC 006 311-316 DERIVED VARIABLE.
000000 NO PERSONAL INCOME 1013/ 393
000004:060000 15187/7494
999998 DON'T KNOW 2115/1095
999999 NOT STATED 1878/ 888

DERIVED FROM INFORMATIONN CONTAINED IN B35. INCOMES \$60,000. OR GREATER ARE RECORDED AS \$60,000.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS POP. EST./SAMPLE COUNT

189 DVB19 002 317-318 DERIVED VARIABLE.
 01 NO RELIGION 2183/1048
 02 ROMAN CATHOLIC 9203/4089
 03 UNITED CHURCH 2757/1535
 04 ANGLICAN 1929/1026
 05 PRESBYTERIAN 713/ 330
 06 LUTHERIAN 478/ 274
 07 BAPTIST 443/ 290
 08 EASTERN ORTHODOX 245/ 105
 09 JEWISH 215/ 92
 10 OTHER PROTESTANT 1350/ 765
 11 OTHER EAST. NON-CHRISTIAN 220/ 90
 12 OTHER 50/ 26
 99 NOT STATED 407/ 200

COMMENTS

IN ADDITION TO THE NINE LISTED CATEGORIES OF B19, THIS FIELD CONTAINS TWO ADDITIONAL CATEGORIES CODED FROM THE 'OTHER- SPECIFY' CATEGORY.

190 DVCUVS 001 0319 DERIVED VARIABLE.
 0 NOT PART OF 1982 CUVS 14494/7280
 1 PART OF CUVS SAMPLE 5700/2590

A FLAG FIELD IDENTIFYING GSS CYCLE THREE SAMPLE WHICH AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE REPLICATES THE BOUNDARIES OF THE 1982 CANADIAN URBAN VICTIMIZATION SURVEY IN ORDER TO FACILITATE COMPARISON. THE SEVEN CITIES INVOLVED IN THE CUVS WERE: ST JOHN'S, HALIFAX/DARTMOUTH, MONTREAL, TORONTO, MINNIEP, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER.

191 COUNT33 002 320-321 COMPUTED AT DATABASE CONSTRUCTION PHASE.
 00 NONE 16433/8041
 01:09 NUMBER OF GSS3-3 ACCIDENT REPORTS 3760/1829

THE NUMBER OF PHYSICAL GSS3-3 'S ASSOCIATED WITH THE RESPONDENT.

192 COUNT34 002 322-323 COMPUTED AT DATABASE CONSTRUCTION PHASE.
 00 NONE 15435/7496
 01:12 NUMBER OF GSS3-4'S CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS 4759/2374

THE NUMBER OF PHYSICAL GSS3-4 'S ASSOCIATED WITH THE RESPONDENT.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT

193 FLAG33 001 0324 COMPUTED FIELD.
 0 NO ACCIDENT INCIDENT 0/ 0
 1 ACCIDENT INCIDENT 5127/2404

COMMENTS

THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED TO IDENTIFY(ISELECT) ALL RECORDS WITH AN ACCIDENT INCIDENT(GSS3-3). ITS USE IS GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF HEIGHT33. IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED THAT A PERSON CAN HAVE MORE THAN ONE ACCIDENT INCIDENT. THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ACCIDENT REPORTS DETERMINED TO EXIST FOR A RESPONDENT WAS 9.

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000) COUNT INC. EST./SAMPLE

COMMENTS

194	ACC_SCRQ	003	325-327	SCREEN QUESTION NO. IN I.D. AREA OF GSS 3-3.		
				C2A ACCIDENT-CAR...	1419/ 650	
				C2B ACCIDENT-RECREATIONAL VEHICLE...	79/ 32	
				C2C ACCIDENT-PEDESTRIAN...	205/ 82	
				C3 WHILE WORKING...	913/ 429	
				C4 WHILE PLAYING GAMES...	1057/ 479	
				C5A FALL...	685/ 352	
				C5B BURNS...	71/ 42	
				C5C POISONING...	210/ 102	
				C5D CUT...	326/ 155	
				C5E OTHER INJURY...	136/ 68	
				C6 OTHER TYPE...	24/ 13	

ORIGINATING SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER IN SECTION C OF THE GSS3-2 QUESTIONNAIRE. THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SCREEN QUESTIONS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS(GSS3-3).

195	F2	002	328-329	IN WHAT MONTH DID MOST RECENT ACCIDENT HAPPEN?		
				01 JANUARY	354/ 153	
				02 FEBRUARY	320/ 155	
				03 MARCH	321/ 159	
				04 APRIL	265/ 123	
				05 MAY	352/ 160	
				06 JUNE	456/ 211	
				07 JULY	601/ 275	
				08 AUGUST	527/ 245	
				09 SEPTEMBER	375/ 171	
				10 OCTOBER	375/ 201	
				11 NOVEMBER	442/ 202	
				12 DECEMBER	474/ 220	
				13 DON'T KNOW	219/ 111	
				99 NOT STATED	45/ 18	

196	F3	001	0330	ABOUT WHAT TIME OF THE DAY DID IT HAPPEN?		
				1 DURING THE DAY: 8 A.M.-12 NOON	1041/ 493	
				2 DURING THE DAY: 12 NOON-6 P.M.	2328/1064	
				3 DURING THE DAY: D. K.	102/ 33	
				4 AT NIGHT: 6 P.M.-12 MIDNIGHT	1196/ 593	
				5 AT NIGHT: 12 MIDNIGHT-8 A.M.	288/ 142	
				6 AT NIGHT: D. K.	6/ 4	
				7 DON'T KNOW	116/ 52	
				9 NOT STATED	51/ 23	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE [.0001] COUNT	COMMENTS
197	F4	001	0331	DID THIS ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE IN CANADA? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4981/2347 102/ 38 43/ 19	
198	F38	001	0332	WHAT IS THE STATUS OF THIS ACCIDENT REPORT? 1 SINGLE ACCIDENT REPORT 2 SERIES ACCIDENT REPORT 5 NO INFORMATION COLLECTED-SINGLE 6 NO INFORMATION COLLECTED-MULTIPLE	4937/2362 149/ 25 27/ 15 14/ 2	DUPLICATE ACCIDENT REPORTS AND OUT OF SCOPE ACCIDENT REPORTS WERE EDITED OUT(SECTION C CORRECTED). THE NUMBER OF INCIDENTS THAT THIS REPORT REPRESENTS IS CONTAINED IN THE FIELD DVNUMACC.
199	F5	002	333-334	IN WHICH PROVINCE OR TERRITORY? 00 NOT APPLICABLE 01 NEWFOUNDLAND 02 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 03 NOVA SCOTIA 04 NEW BRUNSWICK 05 QUEBEC 06 ONTARIO 07 MANITOBA 08 SASKATCHEWAN 09 ALBERTA 10 BRITISH COLUMBIA 11 YUKON TERRITORY 12 NORTH WEST TERRITORIES 99 NOT STATED	102/ 38 72/ 75 28/ 59 165/ 147 95/ 97 893/ 308 1711/ 499 236/ 190 228/ 193 580/ 344 957/ 424 7/ 4 8/ 6 45/ 20	
200	F6	001	0335	DID INCIDENT OCCUR IN CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 CITY 2 TOWN 3 VILLAGE 4 RURAL AREA 9 NOT STATED	102/ 38 2768/1304 1021/ 455 254/ 134 937/ 453 44/ 20	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------	----------

201	F7	001	0336	DID ACCIDENT INVOLVE MOTOR VEHICLE: CAR, VAN...			
				1 YES	1697/	761	
				2 NO	3375/	1620	
				9 NOT STATED	54/	23	

YES WAS TO BE INDICATED WHEN THE ACCIDENT OCCURRED WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS. A DISTINCTION HAS TO BE MADE BETWEEN THE RESPONDENT'S PLACE OF WORK AND WHILE THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING. FOR EXAMPLE, AN ACCIDENT HAPPENED IN THE PARKING LOT WHEN THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING HAS TO BE ANSWERED NO.

202	F8A	001	0337	AT TIME OF ACCIDENT, WERE YOU A PEDESTRIAN...			
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	3375/	1620	
				1 NOT PRESENT	41/	18	
				2 PEDESTRIAN	69/	32	
				3 BICYCLE	72/	22	
				4 MOTOR VEHICLE	1515/	689	
				9 NOT STATED	54/	23	

203	F8B	001	0338	WHAT TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE?			
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	3557/	1692	
				1 CAR, VAN OR TRUCK	1268/	576	
				2 MOTORCYCLE	98/	51	
				3 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE	57/	28	
				4 OTHER	83/	29	
				9 NOT STATED	64/	28	

204	F9A	001	0339	WERE OTHER PEDESTRIANS, BICYCLES, MOTOR VEH. INVOLVED?			
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	3375/	1620	
				1 YES	1130/	504	
				2 NO	541/	250	
				9 NOT STATED	81/	30	

205	F9B_C1	001	0340	WHAT WERE THEY? PEDESTRIAN.			
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	3916/	1870	
				1 YES	10/	5	
				2 NO	1112/	494	
				9 NOT STATED	88/	35	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
206	F9B_C2	001	0341	WHAT WERE THEY? BICYCLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3916/1870 8/ 4 1114/ 495 88/ 35	
207	F9B_C3	001	0342	WHAT WERE THEY? CAR, VAN OR TRUCK. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3916/1870 1056/ 468 66/ 31 88/ 35	
208	F9B_C4	001	0343	WHAT WERE THEY? MOTOR CYCLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3916/1870 33/ 15 1089/ 484 88/ 35	
209	F9B_C5	001	0344	WHAT WERE THEY? RECREATIONAL VEHICLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3916/1870 8/ 4 1114/ 495 88/ 35	
210	F9B_C6	001	0345	WHAT WERE THEY? OTHER. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3916/1870 15/ 7 1107/ 492 88/ 35	
211	F10	001	0346	DID THIS ACCIDENT HAPPEN AT YOUR PLACE OF WORK? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1195/ 567 3883/1816 48/ 21	

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1-000) COUNT INC. EST./SAMPLE

COMMENTS

212 F11 001 0347 DID YOU APPLY FOR WORKERS
COMPENSATION?
0 NOT APPLICABLE 3883/1816
1 YES 515/ 242
2 NO 679/ 324
9 NOT STATED 50/ 22

213 F13 001 0348 DID ACCIDENT OCCUR DURING
PARTICIPATION IN A SPORT OR
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY?
0 NOT APPLICABLE 1195/ 567
1 YES 1374/ 586
2 NO 2479/1219
9 NOT STATED 78/ 32

214 F14 002 349-350 WHAT SPORT/RECREATIONAL
ACTIVITY WERE YOU PARTICIPATING
IN AT TIME?
00 NOT APPLICABLE 3675/1786
01 BASEBALL 95/ 49
02 BASKETBALL 84/ 33
03 BOATING 15/ 6
04 CYCLING 110/ 41
05 FOOTBALL 60/ 21
06 ICE HOCKEY 157/ 68
07 RACQUETBALL OR SQUASH 19/ 13
08 RUNNING OR JOGGING 25/ 13
09 SKIING 95/ 42
10 SOCCER 64/ 26
11 SWIMMING 18/ 5
12 TENNIS 31/ 11
13 OTHER 595/ 254
99 NOT STATED 85/ 36

215 F15_C01 001 0351 WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE?
INSIDE OWN HOME/APT...
1 YES 498/ 262
2 NO 4547/2105
9 NOT STATED 82/ 37

SEE DVACC_LO.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
216	F15_C02	001	0352	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE GARAGE, OTHER BUILDING ON OWN PROPERTY. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	26/ 17 5019/2350 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
217	F15_C03	001	0353	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE VACATION HOME. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2/ 2 5042/2365 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
218	F15_C04	001	0354	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? OUTSIDE HOME: YARD, DRIVEWAY, APT. HALLWAY... 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	292/ 144 4753/2223 82/ 37	THIS CATEGORY HAS TO BE MARKED FOR ACCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN THE APARTMENT BUILDING OUTSIDE OF THE RESPONDENT'S APARTMENT UNIT. SEE DVACC_LO.
219	F15_C05	001	0355	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN PARKING LOT OF HOME/APT. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	8/ 4 5037/2363 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
220	F15_C06	001	0356	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN OTHER PARKING LOT. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	251/ 107 4794/2260 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
221	F15_C07	001	0357	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ON SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN NEIGHBOURHOOD. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	529/ 220 4516/2147 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
222	F15_C08	001	0358	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ON ANY OTHER SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		920/ 448 4117/1919 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
223	F15_C09	001	0359	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN RESTAURANT OR BAR. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		165/ 77 4879/2290 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
224	F15_C10	001	0360	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE SCHOOL OR ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		262/ 114 4783/2253 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
225	F15_C11	001	0361	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN HOSPITAL, PRISON OR REHABILITATION CENTRE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		56/ 33 4989/2334 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
226	F15_C12	001	0362	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN A COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING OR FACTORY 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		584/ 266 4461/2101 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.
227	F15_C13	001	0363	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? AT INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		529/ 255 4516/2112 82/ 37	SEE DVACC_LO.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (.000) COUNT	COMMENTS
228	F15_C14	001	0364	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN PARK (INCLUDE NAT'L, PROV., LOCAL...).		SEE DVACC_LO.
			1	YES	223/ 78	
			2	NO	4821/2289	
			9	NOT STATED	82/ 37	
229	F15_C15	001	0365	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN A RURAL AREA.		SEE DVACC_LO.
			1	YES	453/ 211	
			2	NO	4592/2156	
			9	NOT STATED	82/ 37	
230	F15_C16	001	0366	WHERE DID ACCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ELSEWHERE.		SEE DVACC_LO.
			1	YES	291/ 150	
			2	NO	4753/2217	
			9	NOT STATED	82/ 37	
231	F16	001	0367	DID THIS ACCIDENT RESULT IN ANY INJURY TO YOU?		
			1	YES	4044/1913	
			2	NO	1032/ 470	
			9	NOT STATED	50/ 21	
232	F17_C1	001	0368	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONE(S)?		SEE DVINJ_TY.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	1032/ 470	
			1	YES	567/ 283	
			2	NO	3452/1618	
			9	NOT STATED	75/ 33	
233	F17_C2	001	0369	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... BURN OR SCALD?		SEE DVINJ_TY.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	1032/ 470	
			1	YES	161/ 70	
			2	NO	3859/1831	
			9	NOT STATED	75/ 33	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (.000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
234	F17_C3	001	0370	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... DISLOCATION, SPRAIN, STRAIN OR BRUISE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 2036/ 963 1984/ 938 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.
235	F17_C4	001	0371	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... CUT OR SCRAPE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 964/ 428 3055/1473 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.
236	F17_C5	001	0372	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 116/ 46 3903/1855 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.
237	F17_C6	001	0373	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 201/ 93 3818/1808 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.
238	F17_C7	001	0374	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... INTERNAL INJURY? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 109/ 47 3910/1854 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.
239	F17_C8	001	0375	WHAT TYPE OF INJURY? WAS IT... OTHER? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		1032/ 470 351/ 185 3668/1716 75/ 33	SEE DVINJ_TY.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
240	F18_C1	001	0376	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... EYES? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 119/ 59 3903/1843 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.
241	F18_C2	001	0377	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... HEAD OR NECK(EXCLUDING EYES)? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 575/ 268 3447/1634 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.
242	F18_C3	001	0378	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... ARMS OR HANDS? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 1215/ 560 2806/1342 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.
243	F18_C4	001	0379	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... LEGS OR FEET? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 1443/ 707 2579/1195 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.
244	F18_C5	001	0380	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... BACK OR SPINE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 645/ 308 3377/1594 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.
245	F18_C6	001	0381	WHERE WERE YOU INJURED? WAS IT YOUR... TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK OR SPINE)? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 572/ 256 3450/1646 73/ 32		SEE DVINJ_LO.

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

246	F19	001	0382	DID AN OBJECT, PRODUCT, SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID CAUSE THE INJURY?	1032/ 470 2165/1031 1792/ 844 137/ 59
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	
				1 YES	
				2 NO	
				9 NOT STATED	
247	F20A	001	0383	DID YOU RECEIVE MEDICAL ATTENTION AT HOSPITAL AS RESULT OF THIS ACCIDENT?	1032/ 470 2302/1120 1731/ 788 61/ 26
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	
				1 YES	
				2 NO	
				9 NOT STATED	
248	F20B	001	0384	DID YOU STAY IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT?	2764/1258 386/ 175 1908/ 942 70/ 29
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	
				1 YES	
				2 NO	
				9 NOT STATED	
249	F20C	002	385-386	FOR HOW MANY NIGHTS?	381/ 170 4672/2200 74/ 34
				01:96 NIGHTS	
				97 NOT APPLICABLE	
				99 NOT STATED	
250	F21	001	0387	DID YOU RECEIVE MEDICAL ATTENTION FROM DOCTOR OR NURSE?	3334/1590 871/ 399 850/ 385 11/ 4 61/ 26
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	
				1 YES	
				2 NO	
				3 DO NOT KNOW	
				9 NOT STATED	
251	F22A	001	0388	AS RESULT OF ACCIDENT DID YOU STAY IN BED FOR ALL OR MOST OF A DAY?	1032/ 470 1846/ 862 2161/1039 88/ 33
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	
				1 YES	
				2 NO	
				9 NOT STATED	

THIS INCLUDES TREATMENT RECEIVED AT
EMERGENCY OR AS AN OUT-PATIENT.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
252	F22B	002	389-390	FOR HOW MANY DAYS? 01:96 NUMBER OF DAYS 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	1835/ 3193/1509	854 1509 41	
253	F23	001	0391	MAS ANYBODY ELSE INJURED IN THIS ACCIDENT? 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	406/ 4622/2187	181 2187 11 25	
254	F24	002	392-393	EXCLUDING YOURSELF HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE INJURED? 01:15 PERSONS 97 NOT APPLICABLE 98 DON'T KNOW 99 NOT STATED	388/ 4647/2198	175 2198 6 25	
255	F25A	001	0394	HERE ANY PERSONS INJURED LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4647/ 47/22	2198 22 151 7 26	
256	F25B	002	395-396	HOW MANY? 01:10 PERSONS<15 97 NOT APPLICABLE 98 DON'T KNOW 99 NOT STATED	4989/ 15/7	2349 7 26	
257	F26	001	0397	IN YOUR ESTIMATION WAS THE ACCIDENT MAINLY: 1 CARELESSNESS OR UNSAFE ACTIVITY 2 COULD NOT BE PREDICTED OR AVOIDED 9 NOT STATED	2680/ 2391/1145	1233 1145 26	

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1'000) COUNT INC. EST./SAMPLE COMMENTS

258 F27 001 0398 HAS IT:
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 2391/1145
 1 EMPLOYER'S CARELESSNESS/UNSAFE WORKING 113/ 48
 CONDITIONS
 2 YOUR OWN CARELESSNESS OR 1609/ 727
 UNSAFE ACTIVITY
 3 SOMEONE ELSE'S CARELESSNESS 945/ 450
 OR UNSAFE ACTIVITY
 9 NOT STATED 69/ 34

259 F28 001 0399 WHICH OF FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF ACCIDENT?
 1 ON HOLIDAY 593/ 227
 2 WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS 3009/1471
 3 LOOKING FOR WORK 186/ 89
 4 A STUDENT 754/ 284
 5 KEEPING HOUSE 303/ 184
 6 RETIRED 205/ 113
 7 OTHER 24/ 13
 9 NOT STATED 52/ 23

SEE QUESTION B22 OF GSS3-2.

260 F29A 001 0400 AS RESULT OF ACCIDENT WAS IT DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO CARRY OUT THIS ACTIVITY FOR ALL OR MOST OF A DAY?
 1 YES 4061/1901
 2 NO 999/ 475
 3 DO NOT KNOW 17/ 7
 9 NOT STATED 49/ 21

261 F29B 003 401-403 FOR HOW MANY DAYS?
 001:382 4045/1891
 997 NOT APPLICABLE 999/ 475
 998 DON'T KNOW 17/ 7
 999 NOT STATED 65/ 31

FIELD ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
262	F 30	001	0404 DID YOU SUFFER FINANCIAL LOSS OR INCUR EXTRA EXPENSES AS RESULT OF THIS ACCIDENT? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2021/ 912 3056/1470	50/ 22	
263	F 31A	001	0405 DID RECOVER ANY OF THESE COSTS THROUGH INSURANCE OR WORKERS COMPENSATION? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3056/1470 872/ 389 1098/ 501	101/ 44	
264	F 31B	001	0406 WAS THIS FROM? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 INSURANCE 2 WORKERS COMPENSATION 3 BOTH 9 NOT STATED	4154/1971 655/ 282 191/ 90	15/ 8 113/ 53	
265	F 32A	006	407-412 FOR THIS ACCIDENT WHAT IS BEST ESTIMATE OF OUT-OF-POCKET (NON-REIMBURSABLE) EXPENSES? 000000 NO EXPENSES 000002:040000 999997 NOT APPLICABLE 999998 DON'T KNOW 999999 NOT STATED	242/ 116 1597/ 726 3056/1470	175/ 66 57/ 26	
266	HEIGHT33	009	413-421 COMPUTED FIELD. 92.9628:11901.29			ACCIDENT INCIDENT WEIGHT, USE FOR ACCIDENT INCIDENT ESTIMATION. SEE 'ESTIMATION SECTION' FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FLAG33 AND DVNUHACC. 9(5)V9(4) I.E. XXXXX.XXXX (DECIMAL IMPLIED).

INC. EST./SAMPLE
 FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS ('000) COUNT COMMENTS

267	DVNUMACC	002	422-423	DERIVED VARIABLE. 01:98 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS	5127/2404	THE NUMBER OF ACCIDENT INCIDENTS RECORDED BY THIS ACCIDENT INCIDENT REPORT(GSS3-3). IT WAS COMPUTED BY ADDING 1 TO THE VALUE CONTAINED IN F35.
268	DVACC_TY	001	0424	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 MOTOR VEHICLE 2 WORK 3 SPORT 4 HOME 5 UNCLASSIFIABLE	1697/ 761 1052/ 499 1188/ 520 670/ 358 520/ 266	UTILIZES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN F7, F10, F13 AND F15_C01 TO F15_C05. IN THE RELATIVELY FEW CASES WHERE AN INCIDENT COULD NOT BE UNIQUELY CLASSIFIED, THE FOLLOWING HIERARCHY AS REFLECTED IN CATEGORY CODE ASSIGNMENT ORDER WAS IMPOSED: MOTOR VEHICLE, WORK, SPORT, HOME.
269	DVACC_LO	001	0425	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 HOME AND SURROUNDINGS 2 COMMERCIAL (INCLUDING RESTAURANT) 3 PUBLIC AREA 4 OTHER 9 NOT STATED	826/ 429 1578/ 730 2360/1057 200/ 143 82/ 37	UTILIZES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN F15_C01 TO F15_C16. THERE WERE VERY FEW MULTIPLE LOCATIONS REPORTED. THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES REPORTED. THE ORDER ESTABLISHES THE HIERARCHY IN THESE CASES: HOME(F15_C01 TO F15_C05), COMMERCIAL (F15_C09 TO F15_C13), PUBLIC AREA(F15_C06 TO F15_C08,F15_C14, F15_C15), OTHER(F15_C16).
270	DVINJ_TY	002	426-427	DERIVED VARIABLE. 00 NOT APPLICABLE 01 BROKEN/FRACTURED BONES 02 BURN/SCALD 03 DISLOCATION/SPRAIN /STRAIN/BRUISE 04 CUT/SCRAPE 05 LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS 06 POISONING 07 INTERNAL INJURY 08 OTHER 09 MULTIPLE 99 NOT STATED	1032/ 470 464/ 235 134/ 62 1728/ 826 700/ 322 39/ 16 192/ 90 60/ 25 304/ 153 398/ 172 75/ 33	SUMMARIZES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN F17_C1 TO F17_C6. MULTIPLE INJURY TYPES ARE UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED.
271	DVINJ_LO	001	0428	DERIVED VARIABLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 EYES 2 HEAD OR NECK 3 ARMS OR HANDS 4 LEGS OR FEET 5 BACK OR SPINE	1032/ 470 96/ 46 362/ 170 997/ 465 1239/ 603 503/ 239	SUMMARIZES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN F18_C1 TO F18_C6. MULTIPLE INJURY SITES ARE UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('.000) COUNT	COMMENTS
271	DVINJ_LO	001	0428	6 TRUNK 7 MULTIPLE 9 NOT STATED	413/ 193 412/ 186 73/ 32	
272	FLAG34	001	0429	COMPUTED FIELD. 0 NO CRIME INCIDENT(NO GSS3-4 REPORT) 1 CRIME INCIDENT INFORMATION PRESENT(GSS3-4 REPORT)	0/ 0 5356/3608	THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED TO IDENTIFY(SELECT) ALL RECORDS WITH A CRIME INCIDENT(GSS3-4). ITS USE IS GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH WEIGHT34.
273	CRI_SCRQ	003	430-432	SCREEN QUESTION NO. IN ID SECTION OF GSS3-4. D2A TAKE OR TRY TO TAKE... D2B ILLEGALLY BREAK & ENTER.. D3A ATTACKED... D3B THREATEN... D5A STEAL ONE OF THESE VEHICLES D5B DELIBERATELY DAMAGE VEHICLE.. D6A STOLEN-THINGS OUTSIDE HOME... D6B STOLEN-PLACE OF WORK... D6C STOLEN-FROM A HOTEL... D7 STEAL ANYTHING ELSE D8 DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY PROPERTY D9 ANY OTHER CRIMES	347/ 176 570/ 544 918/ 423 568/ 240 705/ 666 514/ 500 367/ 364 559/ 293 237/ 151 250/ 173 222/ 214 98/ 64	ORIGINATING SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER IN SECTION D OF THE GSS3-2 QUESTIONNAIRE. THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SCREEN QUESTIONS AND CRIME INC. REPORTS(GSS3-4).
274	G2	002	433-434	IN WHAT MONTH DID MOST RECENT INCIDENT HAPPEN? 01 JANUARY 02 FEBRUARY 03 MARCH 04 APRIL 05 MAY 06 JUNE 07 JULY 08 AUGUST 09 SEPTEMBER 10 OCTOBER 11 NOVEMBER 12 DECEMBER 13 DON'T KNOW 99 NOT STATED	177/ 159 233/ 192 245/ 163 242/ 172 363/ 231 377/ 295 615/ 467 478/ 403 469/ 322 441/ 347 485/ 337 541/ 377 550/ 281 140/ 62	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
275	G3	001	0435	ABOUT WHAT TIME OF THE DAY DID IT HAPPEN?		
			1	DURING THE DAY: 8 A.M.-12 NOON	359/ 199	
			2	DURING THE DAY: 12 NOON-6 P.M.	1059/ 709	
			3	DURING THE DAY: DON'T KNOW	183/ 120	
			4	AT NIGHT: 6 P.M.-12 MIDNIGHT	1412/1003	
			5	AT NIGHT: 12 MIDNIGHT-8 A.M.	1206/1020	
			6	AT NIGHT: DON'T KNOW	249/ 195	
			7	DON'T KNOW	733/ 493	
			9	NOT STATED	155/ 69	
276	G65	001	0436	INT: WHAT IS STATUS OF INCIDENT REPORT?		
			1	SINGLE INCIDENT REPORT	4476/3581	
			2	SERIES INCIDENT REPORT	740/ 165	
			5	NO INFORMATION	68/ 51	
			6	COLLECTED-SINGLE		
			6	NO INFORMATION	73/ 11	
			6	COLLECTED-MULTIPLE		
277	G4	001	0437	DID THIS INCIDENT TAKE PLACE IN CANADA?		
			1	YES	5102/3689	
			2	NO	93/ 52	
			9	NOT STATED	161/ 67	
278	G5	002	438-439	IN WHICH PROVINCE OR TERRITORY?		
			00	NOT APPLICABLE	93/ 52	
			01	NEWFOUNDLAND	62/ 99	
			02	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	28/ 83	
			03	NOVA SCOTIA	181/ 214	
			04	NEW BRUNSWICK	90/ 127	
			05	QUEBEC	785/ 437	
			06	ONTARIO	1721/ 726	
			07	MANITOBA	348/ 407	
			08	SASKATCHEWAN	237/ 350	
			09	ALBERTA	611/ 553	
			10	BRITISH COLUMBIA	1028/ 685	
			11	YUKON	5/ 3	
			12	NORTH WEST TERRITORIES	1/ 2	
			99	NOT STATED	167/ 70	

DUPLICATE AND OUT OF SCOPE INCIDENT REPORTS WERE DELETED AND SECTION D CORRECTED.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNTS ('000)	COMMENTS
279	G6	001	0440	DID INCIDENT OCCUR IN CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE...	93/ 52 3606/2560 924/ 691 196/ 149 369/ 286 166/ 70	
				0 NOT APPLICABLE		
				1 CITY		
				2 TOWN		
				3 VILLAGE		
				4 RURAL AREA		
				9 NOT STATED		
280	G7	001	0441	DID INCIDENT HAPPEN AT YOUR PLACE OF WORK?	735/ 422 4447/3310 174/ 76	SEE DVCRI_LO.
				1 YES		
				2 NO		
				9 NOT STATED		
281	G8_C01	001	0442	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE OWN HOME/APT.	735/ 422 1114/ 771 3304/2518 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
				0 NOT APPLICABLE		
				1 YES		
				2 NO		
				9 NOT STATED		
282	G8_C02	001	0443	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE GARAGE, OTHER BUILDING ON OWN PROPERTY.	735/ 422 163/ 167 4256/3122 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
				0 NOT APPLICABLE		
				1 YES		
				2 NO		
				9 NOT STATED		
283	G8_C03	001	0444	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE VACATION HOME.	735/ 422 38/ 36 4380/3253 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
				0 NOT APPLICABLE		
				1 YES		
				2 NO		
				9 NOT STATED		
284	G8_C04	001	0445	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? OUTSIDE HOME: YARD, DRIVEWAY, APT. HALLWAY...	735/ 422 1011/ 930 3408/2359 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
				0 NOT APPLICABLE		
				1 YES		
				2 NO		
				9 NOT STATED		

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
285	G8_C05	001	0446	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN PARKING LOT OF HOME/APT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 215/ 192 4204/3097 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
286	G8_C06	001	0447	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN OTHER PARKING LOT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 313/ 270 4106/3011 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
287	G8_C07	001	0448	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ON SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN NEIGHBOURHOOD. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 258/ 193 4161/3096 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
288	G8_C08	001	0449	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ON ANY OTHER SIDEWALK/STREET/HIGHWAY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 243/ 168 4176/3121 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
289	G8_C09	001	0450	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN RESTAURANT OR BAR. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 162/ 109 4257/3180 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
290	G8_C10	001	0451	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? INSIDE SCHOOL OR ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 307/ 122 4111/3167 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000) COUNT	COMMENTS
291	G8_C11	001	0452	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN HOSPITAL, PRISON OR REHABILITATION CENTRE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 18/ 12 4401/3277 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
292	G8_C12	001	0453	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN A COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING OR FACTORY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 89/ 48 4330/3241 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
293	G8_C13	001	0454	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? AT INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 67/ 41 4352/3248 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
294	G8_C14	001	0455	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN PARK (INCL. NAT'L, PROV., LOCAL...) 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 43/ 25 4375/3264 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.
295	G8_C15	001	0456	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? IN A RURAL AREA. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	735/ 422 64/ 39 4354/3250 202/ 97	SEE DVCRI_LO.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
296	GB_C16	001	0457	WHERE DID INCIDENT TAKE PLACE? ELSEWHERE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME 9 NOT STATED		735/ 422 193/ 105 4069/3103 156/ 81 202/ 97	CODE 3 WAS CODED MANUALLY FROM WRITE-IN ENTRIES. SEE DVCRI_LO.
297	G9_C01	001	0458	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? INSIDE OMN HOME/APT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		4447/3310 12/ 6 697/ 407 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
298	G9_C02	001	0459	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? INSIDE GARAGE, OTHER BUILDING ON OMN PROPERTY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		4447/3310 12/ 8 698/ 405 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
299	G9_C03	001	0460	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? INSIDE VACATION HOME. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		4447/3310 1/ 1 709/ 412 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
300	G9_C04	001	0461	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? OUTSIDE HOME: YARD, DRIVEWAY, APT. HALLWAY... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED		4447/3310 18/ 14 692/ 399 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS	
301	G9_C05	001	0462	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN PARKING LOT OF HOME/APT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 10/ 6 699/ 407 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
302	G9_C06	001	0463	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN OTHER PARKING LOT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 94/ 69 616/ 344 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
303	G9_C07	001	0464	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? ON SIDEMALK/STREET/HIGHWAY IN NEIGHBOURHOOD. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 2/ 2 708/ 411 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
304	G9_C08	001	0465	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? ON ANY OTHER SIDEMALK/STREET/HIGHWAY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 30/ 21 680/ 392 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.
305	G9_C09	001	0466	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN RESTAURANT OR BAR. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 61/ 34 649/ 379 200/ 85	SEE DVCRI_LO.

FIELD ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
306	G9_C10	001	0467	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? INSIDE SCHOOL OR ON SCHOOL GROUNDS.		SEE DVCRI_LO.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	4447/3310	
			1	YES	40/ 29	
			2	NO	669/ 384	
			9	NOT STATED	200/ 85	
307	G9_C11	001	0468	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN HOSPITAL, PRISON OR REHABILITATION CENTRE.		SEE DVCRI_LO.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	4447/3310	
			1	YES	98/ 47	
			2	NO	612/ 366	
			9	NOT STATED	200/ 85	
308	G9_C12	001	0469	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN A COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING OR FACTORY.		SEE DVCRI_LO.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	4447/3310	
			1	YES	257/ 133	
			2	NO	453/ 280	
			9	NOT STATED	200/ 85	
309	G9_C13	001	0470	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? AT INDOOR OR OUTDOOR SPORTS FACILITY.		SEE DVCRI_LO.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	4447/3310	
			1	YES	4/ 1	
			2	NO	706/ 412	
			9	NOT STATED	200/ 85	
310	G9_C14	001	0471	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN PARK (INCL. NAT'L, PROV., LOCAL...)		SEE DVCRI_LO.
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	4447/3310	
			1	YES	7/ 4	
			2	NO	702/ 409	
			9	NOT STATED	200/ 85	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS ('000)	COUNT	INC. EST./SAMPLE	COMMENTS
311	G9_C15	001	0472	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? IN A RURAL AREA. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 10/ 8 700/ 405 200/ 85		SEE DVCRI_LO.
312	G9_C16	001	0473	WHERE WAS YOUR PLACE OF WORK AT TIME? ELSEWHERE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 SOMEONE ELSE HOME 9 NOT STATED	4447/3310 55/ 32 642/ 373 12/ 8 200/ 85		CODE 3 WAS CODED MANUALLY FROM WRITE-IN ENTRIES. SEE DVCRI_LO.
313	G10	001	0474	HAS THAT SAME DWELLING THAT LIVING IN NOW? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4001/2925 760/ 527 364/ 247 231/ 109		SEE DVDMLTY.
314	G11	001	0475	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING WERE YOU LIVING IN AT TIME OF ACCIDENT? WAS IT... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 SINGLE DETACHED 2 SEMI-DETACHED 3 GARDEN/TOWN/ROM HOUSE 4 DUPLEX 5 LOW RISE 6 HIGH RISE 7 OTHER 9 NOT STATED	4761/3452 131/ 97 11/ 10 20/ 14 39/ 29 121/ 68 30/ 18 12/ 11 231/ 109		SEE DVDMLTY.
315	G12	001	0476	AT TIME OF INCIDENT DID PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED ACT ACTUALLY LIVE THERE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	3789/2715 360/ 170 888/ 741 83/ 72 236/ 110		

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1'000) COUNT COMMENTS

316	G13	001	0477	DID SOMEONE LET HIM/HER/THEM IN? (GUESTS, WORKMEN)		
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	4232/2957	
				1 YES	223/ 107	
				2 NO	662/ 631	
				9 NOT STATED	239/ 113	
317	G14	001	0478	DID PERSON WHO COMMITTED ACT ACTUALLY GET IN OR OR JUST TRY TO GET IN?		
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	4455/3064	
				1 ACTUALLY GOT IN	400/ 404	
				2 TRIED TO GET IN	185/ 163	
				3 DON'T KNOW	61/ 56	
				9 NOT STATED	255/ 121	
318	G15A	001	0479	HAS THERE ANY EVIDENCE SUCH AS BROKEN LOCK OR WINDOW THAT PERSON(S) FORCED/TRIED TO FORCE HIS/HER MAY IN?		
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	4455/3064	
				1 YES	412/ 397	
				2 NO	233/ 220	
				3 DON'T KNOW	9/ 10	
				9 NOT STATED	246/ 117	
319	G15B_C1	001	0480	WHAT WAS THE EVIDENCE? BROKEN LOCK OR FORCED DOOR.		
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	4697/3294	
				1 YES	237/ 230	
				2 NO	175/ 167	
				9 NOT STATED	246/ 117	
320	G15B_C2	001	0481	WHAT WAS THE EVIDENCE? BROKEN OR FORCED WINDOW.		
				0 NOT APPLICABLE	4697/3294	
				1 YES	162/ 144	
				2 NO	251/ 253	
				9 NOT STATED	246/ 117	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
321	G15B_C3	001	0482	WHAT WAS THE EVIDENCE? OTHER. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4697/3294 45/ 45 368/ 352 246/ 117		
322	G16	001	0483	INT: HAS RESPONDENT PRESENT AT ANY TIME DURING THE INCIDENT? 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2053/1061 2760/2333 380/ 344 164/ 70		
323	G17	001	0484	WERE YOU PRESENT AT ANY TIME DURING INCIDENT? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4813/3394 111/ 97 269/ 247 164/ 70		
324	G18	001	0485	DID PERSON(S) WHO COMMITTED ACT HAVE A WEAPON LIKE GUN OR KNIFE OR SOMETHING USED AS WEAPON (LIKE ROCK, BOTTLE..) 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	3029/2580 336/ 184 1561/ 827 230/ 137 201/ 80		
325	G19	001	0486	AN ATTACK CAN BE ANYTHING FROM BEING HIT, SLAPPED, GRABBED, KNOCKED DOWN TO BEING SHOT, RAPED, BEATEN UP. WERE YOU ATTACKED IN ANY WAY DURING INCIDENT? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3029/2580 1092/ 540 1039/ 606 197/ 82		

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000) COUNT INC. EST./SAMPLE COMMENTS

326 G20 001 0487 DID PERSON(S) THREATEN YOU WITH HARM IN ANY WAY?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4121/3120
 524/ 225
 511/ 380
 200/ 83

327 G21_C1 001 0488 HOW WERE YOU ATTACKED? RAPE, MOLESTED OR ATTEMPT TO RAPE OR MOLEST
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4068/3186
 40/ 23
 1026/ 509
 222/ 90

328 G21_C2 001 0489 HOW WERE YOU ATTACKED? SHOT, KNIFED OR HIT WITH OBJECT HELD IN HAND
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4068/3186
 57/ 31
 1010/ 501
 222/ 90

329 G21_C3 001 0490 HOW WERE YOU ATTACKED? HIT, KICKED, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4068/3186
 732/ 355
 335/ 177
 222/ 90

330 G21_C4 001 0491 HOW WERE YOU ATTACKED? GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, JUMPED, PUSHED
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4068/3186
 462/ 246
 604/ 286
 222/ 90

331 G21_C5 001 0492 HOW WERE YOU ATTACKED? OTHER.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4068/3186
 50/ 25
 1017/ 507
 222/ 90

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
332	G22A	001	0493	DID YOU RECEIVE MEDICAL ATTENTION AT HOSPITAL AS RESULT OF THIS ACCIDENT? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4068/3186 126/ 61 942/ 473 220/ 88		
333	G22B	001	0494	DID YOU STAY IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5010/3659 15/ 11 112/ 50 220/ 88		
334	G22C	002	495-496	FOR HOW MANY NIGHTS? 01:08 NIGHT(S) 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	12/ 10 5122/3709 222/ 89		
335	G23	001	0497	DID RECEIVE MEDICAL ATTENTION FROM DOCTOR OR NURSE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4194/3247 39/ 21 891/ 444 9/ 5 224/ 91		
336	G24A	001	0498	AS RESULT OF ACCIDENT DID HAVE TO STAY IN BED FOR ALL OR MOST OF A DAY? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4068/3186 104/ 60 958/ 473 226/ 89		
337	G24B	002	499-500	FOR HOW MANY DAYS? 01:22 DAY(S) 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	103/ 58 5026/3659 227/ 91		

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

338 G25 001 0501 WAS ONLY ONE PERSON INVOLVED IN COMMITTING THE ACT?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3029/2580
 1 YES 1463/ 778
 2 NO 436/ 217
 3 DON'T KNOW 229/ 151
 9 NOT STATED 200/ 82

339 G26 001 0502 DID YOU KNOW THIS PERSON?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3693/2968
 1 YES 991/ 503
 2 NO 463/ 269
 3 DON'T KNOW 9/ 6
 9 NOT STATED 200/ 82

340 G27 001 0503 HOW WELL DID YOU KNOW HIM/HER?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 WELL KNOWN 4165/3223
 2 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE 686/ 333
 3 KNOWN BY SIGHT ONLY 206/ 110
 9 NOT STATED 99/ 60
 200/ 82

341 G28 001 0504 WHAT WAS THIS PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 4470/3393
 1 SPOUSE 142/ 66
 2 EX-SPOUSE 60/ 32
 3 OTHER RELATIVE 148/ 76
 4 FRIEND 196/ 88
 5 NEIGHBOUR 14/ 10
 6 OTHER 118/ 60
 9 NOT STATED 207/ 83

342 G30 002 505-506 HOW MANY PERSONS WERE INVOLVED?
 01:96 PERSONS 394/ 201
 97 NOT APPLICABLE 4720/3509
 98 DON'T KNOW 36/ 11
 99 NOT STATED 205/ 87

SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.

SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.

SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.

SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
343	G31	001	0507	WERE ANY OF THE PERSONS KNOWN TO YOU OR WERE THEY ALL STRANGERS? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 ALL KNOWN 2 SOME KNOWN 3 ALL STRANGERS 4 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4720/3509 140/ 66 55/ 31 231/ 117 9/ 3 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
344	G32_C1	001	0508	WELL KNOWN 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4961/3629 78/ 43 117/ 54 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
345	G32_C2	001	0509	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4961/3629 83/ 34 113/ 63 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
346	G32_C3	001	0510	KNOWN BY SIGHT ONLY 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4961/3629 49/ 28 147/ 69 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
347	G33_C1	001	0511	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? SPOUSE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 7/ 3 71/ 40 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
348	G33_C2	001	0512	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? EX-SPOUSE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 3/ 3 75/ 40 200/ 82		SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
349	G33_C3	001	0513	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? OTHER RELATIVE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 19/ 14 59/ 29 200/ 82	SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
350	G33_C4	001	0514	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? FRIEND. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 19/ 15 59/ 28 200/ 82	SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
351	G33_C5	001	0515	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? NEIGHBOUR. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 22/ 6 56/ 37 200/ 82	SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
352	G33_C6	001	0516	WHAT WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO YOU? OTHER. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	5078/3683 22/ 13 56/ 30 200/ 82	SEE DVFAMIL, DVFAMIL2.
353	G34A	001	0517	HAS ANYONE (ELSE) HARMED OR THREATENED DURING INCIDENT? 1 YES 2 NO 3 DO NOT KNOW 9 NOT STATED	402/ 260 4643/3425 105/ 43 206/ 80	
354	G34B	002	518-519	HOW MANY PERSONS? 01:20 PERSONS 97 NOT APPLICABLE 98 DON'T KNOW 99 NOT STATED	324/ 223 4643/3425 105/ 43 284/ 117	

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000) COUNT	COMMENTS
355	G35A	001	0520	HERE ANY OF THESE PERSONS WHO HERE HARMED OR THREATENED UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	4748/3468 57/ 38 343/ 220 209/ 82	
356	G35B	002	521-522	HOW MANY? 01:03 PERSONS<15 97 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED	48/ 37 5091/3688 218/ 83	
357	G36	001	0523	WAS ANYTHING THAT BELONGED TO YOU OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD STOLEN DURING INCIDENT? (NOT INCL. PROPERTY STOLEN FROM A BUSINESS) 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2354/1817 2752/1893 41/ 16 208/ 82	
358	G37_C01	001	0524	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? CASH 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 498/ 272 1850/1539 214/ 88	
359	G37_C02	001	0525	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? RESPONDENTS PERSONAL PROPERTY: PURSE, WALLET, ... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 292/ 144 2057/1667 214/ 88	

INC. EST./SAMPLE
COUNT

COMMENTS

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	----------

360	G37_C03	001	0526	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? RESPONDENTS PERSONAL PROPERTY:CLOTHING, JEWELLERY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 379/ 237 1970/1574 214/ 88	
-----	---------	-----	------	--	---	--

361	G37_C04	001	0527	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? RESPONDENTS PERSONAL PROPERTY:OTHER. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 577/ 309 1771/1502 214/ 88	
-----	---------	-----	------	--	---	--

362	G37_C05	001	0528	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? PERSONAL PROPERTY OF SOMEONE ELSE 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 92/ 59 2257/1752 214/ 88	
-----	---------	-----	------	---	---	--

363	G37_C06	001	0529	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? CAR 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 50/ 44 2298/1767 214/ 88	
-----	---------	-----	------	--	---	--

364	G37_C07	001	0530	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? TRUCK OR VAN. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 6/ 7 2343/1804 214/ 88	
-----	---------	-----	------	--	---	--

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
365	G37_C08	001	0531	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? MOTORCYCLE OR MOPED. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 13/ 13 2335/1798 214/ 88	
366	G37_C09	001	0532	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 3/ 6 2345/1805 214/ 88	
367	G37_C10	001	0533	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 368/ 400 1980/1411 214/ 88	
368	G37_C11	001	0534	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:FOOD, DRINK, LIQUOR 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 32/ 34 2316/1777 214/ 88	
369	G37_C12	001	0535	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 200/ 193 2149/1618 214/ 88	
370	G37_C13	001	0536	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES... 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 200/ 211 2148/1600 214/ 88	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
371	G37_C14	001	0537	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:BOAT. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 11/ 2338/1802 214/ 88		
372	G37_C15	001	0538	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:BICYCLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 155/ 162 2193/1649 214/ 88		
373	G37_C16	001	0539	WHAT WAS TAKEN? ANYTHING ELSE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY:OTHER HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 258/ 248 2090/1563 214/ 88		
374	G38A	006	540-545	WHAT IS BEST ESTIMATE OF VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY OR CASH STOLEN IN INCIDENT? 000000 NO VALUE 000001:030000 999997 NOT APPLICABLE 999998 DON'T KNOW 999999 NOT STATED	21/ 15 2267/1739 2794/1909 66/ 63 208/ 82		SEE DVECCOST.
375	G39A	001	0546	MAS ANY OF STOLEN MONEY/PROPERTY RECOVERED, NOT INCL. ANYTHING RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2794/1909 336/ 242 2016/1570 2/ 5 208/ 82		

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE	COUNT	COMMENTS
-------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	----------

376	G39B	001	0547	MAS IS IT ALL RECOVERED?	4810/3479		
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	163/ 125		
			1	YES	168/ 113		
			2	NO	2/ 5		
			8	DON'T KNOW	213/ 86		
			9	NOT STATED			

377	G41	001	0548	DID PERSON ATTEMPT TAKE ANYTHING BELONGING TO YOU OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (NOT INCL. ATTEMPTED THEFTS FROM A BUSINESS)	2354/1817		
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	404/ 281		
			1	YES	2260/1546		
			2	NO	121/ 75		
			3	DO NOT KNOW	218/ 89		
			9	NOT STATED			

378	G42_C1	001	0549	WHAT PROPERTY DID THEY ATTEMPT TO TAKE? CASH.	4734/3438		
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	79/ 43		
			1	YES	323/ 236		
			2	NO	220/ 91		
			9	NOT STATED			

379	G42_C2	001	0550	WHAT PROPERTY DID THEY ATTEMPT TO TAKE? RESPONDENT'S PERSONAL PROPERTY.	4734/3438		
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	180/ 90		
			1	YES	222/ 189		
			2	NO	220/ 91		
			9	NOT STATED			

380	G42_C3	001	0551	WHAT PROPERTY DID THEY ATTEMPT TO TAKE? PERSONAL PROPERTY OF SOMEONE ELSE.	4734/3438		
			0	NOT APPLICABLE	30/ 15		
			1	YES	372/ 264		
			2	NO	220/ 91		
			9	NOT STATED			

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (1,000) COUNT INC. EST./SAMPLE COMMENTS

381 G42_C4 001 0552 WHAT PROPERTY DID THEY ATTEMPT TO TAKE? MOTOR VEHICLE OR PART OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4734/3438
 113/ 113
 289/ 166
 220/ 91

382 G42_C5 001 0553 WHAT PROPERTY DID THEY ATTEMPT TO TAKE? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 4734/3438
 38/ 43
 364/ 236
 220/ 91

383 G43 001 0554 HAS ANYTHING BELONGING TO YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD DAMAGED BUT NOT TAKEN?
 1 YES
 2 NO
 3 DON'T KNOW
 9 NOT STATED
 1503/1320
 3581/2389
 62/ 16
 209/ 83

384 G44_C1 001 0555 WHAT WAS DAMAGED? RESPONDENT'S PERSONAL PROPERTY
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 3644/2405
 153/ 102
 1334/1206
 226/ 95

385 G44_C2 001 0556 WHAT WAS DAMAGED? PERSONAL PROPERTY OF SOMEONE ELSE.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 3644/2405
 57/ 36
 1430/1272
 226/ 95

386 G44_C3 001 0557 WHAT WAS DAMAGED? MOTOR VEHICLE OR PART OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE
 1 YES
 2 NO
 9 NOT STATED
 3644/2405
 807/ 747
 680/ 561
 226/ 95

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1'000) COUNT	COMMENTS
387	G44_C4	001	0558	WHAT WAS DAMAGED? DWELLING OR OTHER BUILDING ON PROPERTY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3644/2405 358/ 298 1128/1010 226/ 95	
388	G44_C5	001	0559	WHAT WAS DAMAGED? HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	3644/2405 194/ 189 1293/1119 226/ 95	
389	G45A	006	560-565	WHAT IS BEST ESTIMATE OF VALUE OF ALL DAMAGE DONE IN INCIDENT? 000000 NO VALUE 000001:030000 999997 NOT APPLICABLE 999998 DON'T KNOW 999999 NOT STATED	70/ 60 1183/1061 3644/2405 235/ 185 225/ 97	SEE DVECCOST.
390	G46	001	0566	HAVE ANY OF DAMAGED ITEMS BEEN REPAIRED OR REPLACED? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	3644/2405 1089/ 954 377/ 337 14/ 14 232/ 98	
391	G47	001	0567	WILL THEY BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	4733/3359 178/ 158 174/ 154 39/ 38 232/ 99	

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
392	G48A	001	0568	DID YOU OBTAIN OR ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN COMPENSATION FOR THIS INCIDENT IN ANY OF FOLLOWING DAYS? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	871/ 781 4240/2920 245/ 107		
393	G48A_YES	001	0569	THROUGH AN INSURANCE COMPANY? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 NOT YET RESOLVED 9 NOT STATED	4240/2920 630/ 580 147/ 121 71/ 60 269/ 127		
394	G48B	001	0570	THROUGH A CIVIL OR CRIMINAL COURT? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	79/ 69 5003/3604 275/ 135		
395	G48B_YES	001	0571	DID YOU OBTAIN ANY COMPENSATION? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 NOT YET RESOLVED 9 NOT STATED	5003/3604 11/ 8 47/ 39 19/ 20 277/ 137		
396	G49A	006	572-577	...WHAT IS BEST ESTIMATE OF OUT-OF-POCKET (NON-REIMBURSABLE) EXPENSES? 00000 NO EXPENSES 000001:161001 999998 DON'T KNOW 999999 NOT STATED	2043/1248 2782/2254 299/ 213 233/ 93		
397	G50	001	0578	...BEST DESCRIBES YOUR MAIN ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT? 1 ON HOLIDAY 2 WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS 3 LOOKING FOR WORK	387/ 300 2993/2248 181/ 152		

GSS CYCLE 3 MAIN FILE DICTIONARY

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
397	G50	001	0578	4 A STUDENT 5 KEEPING HOUSE 6 RETIRED 7 OTHER 9 NOT STATED	847/ 459 464/ 363 175/ 135 65/ 47 245/ 104	
398	G51A	001	0579	AS RESULT OF INCIDENT DID YOU FIND IT IMPOSSIBLE OR DIFFICULT TO CARRY OUT MAIN ACTIVITY FOR ALL OR MOST OF A DAY? 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	782/ 559 4256/3138 98/ 20 220/ 91	
399	G51B	003	580-582	FOR HOW MANY DAYS? 001:200 997 NOT APPLICABLE 998 DON'T KNOW 999 NOT STATED	775/ 553 4256/3138 98/ 20 227/ 97	
400	G52	001	0583	DID POLICE FIND OUT ABOUT INCIDENT IN ANY MAY? 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2156/1707 2907/1968 79/ 48 214/ 85	
401	G53	001	0584	HOW DID POLICE LEARN OF IT? FROM YOU OR OTHER MAY? 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 RESPONDENT 2 SOME OTHER MAY 9 NOT STATED	2986/2016 1641/1281 515/ 426 214/ 85	
402	G54A	001	0585	DIFFERENT REASONS FOR REPORTING TO POLICE: STOP THE INCIDENT OR PREVENT RECURRENCE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	3501/2442 1260/ 970 361/ 297 9/ 8 224/ 91	

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

403 G54B 001 0586 DIFFERENT REASONS FOR REPORTING TO POLICE: FILE A REPORT TO CLAIM INSURANCE/COMPENSATION.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3501/2442
 1 YES 690/ 609
 2 NO 908/ 658
 3 DON'T KNOW 34/ 9
 9 NOT STATED 223/ 90

404 G54C 001 0587 DIFFERENT REASONS FOR REPORTING TO POLICE: RECEIVE PROTECTION.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3501/2442
 1 YES 712/ 508
 2 NO 900/ 752
 3 DON'T KNOW 19/ 14
 9 NOT STATED 224/ 92

405 G54D 001 0588 DIFFERENT REASONS FOR REPORTING TO POLICE: CATCH AND PUNISH THE OFFENDER.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3501/2442
 1 YES 1306/1036
 2 NO 312/ 230
 3 DON'T KNOW 14/ 10
 9 NOT STATED 223/ 90

406 G56A 001 0589 ...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: NOTHING TAKEN OR ITEMS RECOVERED.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 2234/1755
 1 YES 796/ 537
 2 NO 2065/1405
 3 DON'T KNOW 23/ 15
 9 NOT STATED 237/ 96

407 G56B 001 0590 ...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: POLICE COULD NOT DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 2234/1755
 1 YES 1732/1193
 2 NO 1112/ 737
 3 DON'T KNOW 49/ 32
 9 NOT STATED 229/ 91

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000) COUNT	COMMENTS
408	G56C	001	0591	...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: FEAR OF REVENGE BY OFFENDER. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2234/1755 299/ 162 2570/1780 20/ 16 233/ 95	
409	G56D	001	0592	...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: INCIDENT TOO MINOR OR NOT IMPORTANT ENOUGH. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2234/1755 2047/1439 824/ 510 19/ 11 232/ 93	
410	G56E	001	0593	...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: PERSONAL MATTER AND DID NOT CONCERN POLICE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2234/1755 1119/ 625 1745/1319 26/ 16 232/ 93	
411	G56F	001	0594	...WHY INCIDENT NOT REPORTED TO POLICE: DID NOT WANT TO GET INVOLVED WITH POLICE OR COURTS. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 YES 2 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 9 NOT STATED	2234/1755 1029/ 593 1840/1352 21/ 15 232/ 93	
412	G57	001	0595	DID YOU SEEK ASS. OR ADVICE FROM ORGANISATION/ AGENCY PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO VICTIMS? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	268/ 165 4867/3550 221/ 93	

FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT COMMENTS

413 G58 001 0596 DO KNOW OF ANY SUCH ORGANISATION IN YOUR AREA?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 268/ 165
 1 YES 1512/1058
 2 NO 3349/2488
 9 NOT STATED 227/ 97

414 G59 001 0597 WHY DID NOT SEEK ASSISTANCE/ADVICE FROM ORGANISATION/AGENCY?
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3617/2653
 1 SOMEONE ELSE CONTACTED 7/ 5
 2 ORGANISATION OR AGENCY 469/ 337
 3 NOT WORTH TROUBLE 878/ 622
 4 OTHER 109/ 66
 9 NOT STATED 275/ 125

415 DVFAMIL 002 598-599 DERIVED VARIABLE.
 00 NOT APPLICABLE 3257/2731
 01 WELL KNOWN SPOUSE 150/ 69
 02 WELL KNOWN EX-SPOUSE 63/ 35
 03 WELL KNOWN OTHER RELATIVE 172/ 94
 04 WELL KNOWN FRIEND 218/ 101
 05 WELL KNOWN BOY FRIEND/GIRL FRIEND 32/ 21
 06 WELL KNOWN NEIGHBOUR 37/ 16
 07 OTHER WELL KNOWN 38/ 14
 08 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE 286/ 142
 09 KNOWN BY SIGHT ONLY 136/ 82
 10 STRANGER TO THE VICTIM 694/ 386
 11 WELL KNOWN PATIENT 14/ 10
 12 WELL KNOWN WORKER COLLEGE 34/ 15
 99 NOT STATED 226/ 92

416 DVFAMIL2 001 0600 DERIVED VARIABLE.
 0 NOT APPLICABLE 3257/2731
 1 STRANGER 694/ 386
 2 ACQUAINTANCE 794/ 401
 3 RELATIVE 385/ 198
 9 NOT STATED 226/ 92

SUMMARY OF FIELDS G26-G33. CODES 05,11, AND 12 WERE DETERMINED BY MANUALLY REVIEWING THE OTHER 'SPECIFY' IN G28 AND G33.

DVFAMIL COLLAPSED.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE ('000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
417	DVSEXASS	001	0601	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	40/ 5094/3695 222/ 90	23	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. SEXUAL ASSAULT - RAPE, ATTEMPTED RAPE, MOLESTING, ATTEMPTED MOLESTING. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
418	DVROB	001	0602	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	90/ 5055/3677 211/ 84	47	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ROBBERY - SOMETHING TAKEN AND THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED THE ACT, HAD A WEAPON OR THERE WAS AN ATTACK OR THREAT OF VIOLENCE. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
419	DVATTROB	001	0603	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	176/ 4961/3630 219/ 90	88	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ATTEMPTED ROBBERY - SOMETHING ATTEMPTED TO BE TAKEN AND THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED THE ACT HAD A WEAPON OR THERE WAS AN ATTACK OR THREAT OF VIOLENCE. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
420	DVASS	001	0604	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1685/ 3473/2920 198/ 82	806	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ASSAULT - A WEAPON WAS PRESENT OR THERE WAS AN ATTACK OR THREAT OF ATTACK. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
421	DVBEE	001	0605	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	400/ 4702/3283 255/ 121	404	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. BREAK AND ENTER - THE PERSON HAD NO RIGHT TO BE THERE AND ACTUALLY GOT IN. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
422	DVATTBEE	001	0606	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	195/ 4905/3512 256/ 122	174	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ATTEMPTED BREAK AND ENTER - THE PERSON TRIED TO GET IN, OR NOT KNOWN IF ACTUALLY GOT IN AND THERE IS EVIDENCE OF FORCE OR KNOWLEDGE OF HOW PERSON TRIED TO GET IN. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.

INC. EST./SAMPLE
FIELD ACRONYM LENGTH POSITION QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (I'000) COUNT

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS (I'000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
423	DVMVT	001	0607	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	440/ 469 4702/3251 214/ 88	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. MOTOR VEHICLE/PART THEFT - THEFT OF A CAR, TRUCK, VAN, MOTORCYCLE, MOPED OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE OR PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
424	DVATMVT	001	0608	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	113/ 113 5024/3604 220/ 91	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ATT. MOTOR VEH./PART THEFT - ATT. THEFT OF A CAR, TRUCK, VAN, MOTORCYCLE, MOPED OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE OR PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
425	DVTPP	001	0609	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1358/ 745 3784/2975 214/ 88	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY - THEFT OF MONEY OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
426	DVATTPP	001	0610	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	260/ 134 4876/3583 220/ 91	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ATT. THEFT OF PP - ATTEMPTED THEFT OF MONEY OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
427	DVTHP	001	0611	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	746/ 759 4396/2961 214/ 88	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY - THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
428	DVATTHP	001	0612	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	38/ 43 5098/3674 220/ 91	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. ATT. THEFT OF HP - ATTEMPTED THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.
429	DVVAN	001	0613	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED	1503/1320 3644/2405 209/ 83	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. VANDALISM - SOMETHING WAS DAMAGED ONLY. SERIOUSNESS OF CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT IS NOT CONSIDERED.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE (1,000)	COUNT	COMMENTS
430	DVHSCRIM	003	614-616	DERIVED VARIABLE. 101 SEXUAL ASSAULT 202 ROBBERY 203 ATTEMPTED ROBBERY 304 ASSAULT 405 BREAK AND ENTER 406 ATTEMPTED BREAK AND ENTER 507 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT 508 ATTEMPTED MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT 609 THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 610 ATTEMPTED THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 711 THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY 712 ATTEMPTED THEFT OF HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY 813 VANDALISM 999 NOT STATED(UNCLASSIFIABLE)	40/ 90/ 174/ 1381/ 365/ 167/ 404/ 92/ 1107/ 90/ 453/ 15/ 617/ 360/	23 47 86 650 381 162 435 100 527 44 507 17 632 197	INCIDENT LEVEL VARIABLE. OVERALL INCIDENT IS CLASSIFIED BY MOST SERIOUS CRIME WITHIN INCIDENT. HIERARCHY OF SERIOUSNESS REFLECTED IN CODING SCHEME. AN INCIDENT IS CODED 'UNCLASSIFIABLE' IF NONE OF THE CODES ABOVE IT COULD BE ASSIGNED.
431	DVUNC	001	0617	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 YES 2 NO	360/ 4996/	197 3611	THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 1 WHEN 'DVHSCRIM=999' OTHERWISE IT IS 2.
432	DVDWELTY	001	0618	DERIVED VARIABLE. 0 NOT APPLICABLE 1 SINGLE DETACHED 2 SEMI-DETACHED 3 ROW HOUSE 4 DUPLEX 5 LOW RISE 6 HIGH RISE 7 OTHER 9 NOT STATED	4001/ 588/ 43/ 58/ 80/ 273/ 61/ 20/ 232/	2925 400 36 47 59 175 36 20 110	INFORMATION FROM B2 IS USED HERE WHEN THE RESPONDENT WAS LIVING IN THE SAME DWELLING NOW AS THEY DID AT TIME OF INCIDENT.
433	HEIGHT34	009	619-627	COMPUTED FIELD. 34.3831:9912.667			CRIME INCIDENT HEIGHT, USE FOR INCIDENT ESTIMATION. THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED WITH DVNUMINC. SEE 'ESTIMATION SECTION' FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 9(5)V9(4) I.E. XXXXX.XXXX (DECIMAL IMPLIED).

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE COUNT	COMMENTS
434	DVNUMINC	002	628-629	DERIVED VARIABLE. 01:99 NUMBER OF INCIDENTS	5356/3808	FIELD IS DETERMINED BY ADDING 1 TO G62. THIS FIELD SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH HEIGHT34. SEE DISCUSSION ON CRIME INCIDENT HEIGHT.
435	DVCRIMTY	001	0630	COMPUTED VARIABLE. 1 PERSON CRIME 2 HOUSEHOLD CRIME 3 UNCLASSIFIED CRIME	2003/1377 2114/2234 360/ 197	EACH REPORT (GSS3-4) IS CLASSIFIED AS A PERSON, HOUSEHOLD, UNCLASSIFIABLE INCIDENT BASED ON 'DVMSCRIM'.
436	DVHERGTY	001	0631	COMPUTED VARIABLE. 1 PERSON CRIME 2 HOUSEHOLD CRIME 3 MANUALLY CLASSIFIED AS PERSON CRIME 4 MANUALLY CLASSIFIED AS HOUSEHOLD CRIME	2003/1377 2114/2234 227/ 72 133/ 125	UNCLASSIFIABLE INCIDENTS WERE MANUALLY REVIEWED TO CLASSIFY THEM AS EITHER PERSON OR HOUSEHOLD CRIMES. THIS DISTINCTION WAS NECESSARY FOR COMPUTING INCIDENT HEIGHTS.
437	DVCRI_LO	001	0632	DERIVED VARIABLE. 1 PRIVATE RESIDENCE-OWN HOME 2 PRIVATE RESIDENCE-OTHER 3 RESTAURANT/BAR 4 OTHER COMMERCIAL 5 PUBLIC PLACE/OTHER 9 NOT STATED	2590/2126 165/ 88 223/ 143 878/ 432 1272/ 913 228/ 106	SUMMARY OF INFORMATION IN G8_C01-G8_C16 & G9_01-G9_C16. CODE 1: G8_C01=1 - G8_C05=1 OR G9_C01=1 - G9_C05=1 CODE 2: G8_C16=3 OR G9_C16=3 (MANUALLY CODED) CODE 3: G8_C09=1 OR G9_C09=1 CODE 4: G8_C10=1 - G8_C13=1 OR G9_C10=1 - G9_C13=1 CODE 5: G8_C06=1 - G8_C08=1 OR G8_C14=1 - G8_C16=1 OR G9_C06=1 - G9_C08=1 OR G9_C14=1 - G9_C16=1
438	DVECCOST	001	0633	DERIVED VARIABLE. 0 NOTHING STOLEN/DAMAGED 1 SOMETHING S/D <\$100.00 2 SOMETHING S/D -\$100.-\$199. 3 SOMETHING S/D -\$200.-\$399. 4 SOMETHING S/D -\$400.-\$999. 5 SOMETHING S/D -\$1000. & OVER 8 SOMETHING S/D -DK / NS 9 DON'T KNOW/NOT STATED	1721/ 956 1252/ 971 459/ 367 533/ 462 465/ 375 411/ 344 306/ 251 208/ 82	SUMMARY OF INFORMATION IN G38A AND G45A.

FIELD	ACRONYM	LENGTH	POSITION	QUESTION & VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	INC. EST./SAMPLE	COUNT	COMMENTS
439	DVMSFLAG	001	0634	COMPUTED FIELD. 0 NOT THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT EXPERIENCED BY RESPONDENT		2021/1434	A FLAG INDICATING THE MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT EXPERIENCED BY RESPONDENT. WHEN THERE WERE TWO OR MORE WITH EQUAL SERIOUSNESS THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS INDICATED.
				1 MOST SERIOUS INCIDENT EXPERIENCED BY RESPONDENT		3335/2374	

APPENDIX E. DATA DICTIONARY LIST OF VARIABLES

GSS CYCLE 3

MICRODATA FILE - List of Variables

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
001	GROUPNUM	005	001-005
002	SEQNUM	007	006-012
003	FLAG32	001	0013
004	A3	001	0014
005	A4	001	0015
006	A5	001	0016
007	A6A	001	0017
008	A6B	001	0018
009	A7A	001	0019
010	A7B	001	0020
011	A7C	001	0021
012	A7D	001	0022
013	A8A	001	0023
014	A8B	001	0024
015	A8C	001	0025
016	A8D	001	0026
017	A9	001	0027
018	A10A	001	0028
019	A10B	001	0029
020	A10C	001	0030
021	A10D	001	0031
022	A10E	001	0032
023	A10F	001	0033
024	A11	001	0034
025	A12	001	0035
026	A13_C1	001	0036
027	A13_C2	001	0037
028	A13_C3	001	0038
029	A13_C4	001	0039
030	A14	001	0040
031	A15	001	0041
032	A16_C1	001	0042

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
033	A16_C2	001	0043
034	A16_C3	001	0044
035	A16_C4	001	0045
036	A17	001	0046
037	A18	001	0047
038	A19_C1	001	0048
039	A19_C2	001	0049
040	A19_C3	001	0050
041	A19_C4	001	0051
042	A20	001	0052
043	A21	001	0053
044	A22	001	0054
045	A23A	001	0055
046	A23B	001	0056
047	A23C	001	0057
048	A23D	001	0058
049	A24A	001	0059
050	A24B	001	0060
051	A24C	001	0061
052	A25A	002	062-063
053	A25B	002	064-065
054	A25C	002	066-067
055	A25D	002	068-069
056	A25E	002	070-071
057	A25F	002	072-073
058	A25G	002	074-075
059	A26	001	0076
060	A27A	001	0077
061	A27B	002	078-079
062	A28A	002	080-081
063	A28B	002	082-083
064	A28C	002	084-085
065	A28D	002	086-087
066	A28E	002	088-089

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
067	A28F	002	090-091
068	A28G	002	092-093
069	A28H	002	094-095
070	A28I	002	096-097
071	B2	001	0098
072	B4	001	0099
073	B10A	001	0100
074	B13_C1	001	0101
075	B13_C2	001	0102
076	B13_C3	001	0103
077	B13_C4	001	0104
078	B13_C5	001	0105
079	B13_C6	001	0106
080	B13_C1YN	001	0107
081	B13_C2YN	001	0108
082	B13_C3YN	001	0109
083	B13_C4YN	001	0110
084	B13_C5YN	001	0111
085	B13_C6YN	001	0112
086	B14_C1	001	0113
087	B14_C2	001	0114
088	B14_C3	001	0115
089	B14_C4	001	0116
090	B14_C5	001	0117
091	B14_C6	001	0118
092	B20	001	0119
093	B21_C01	001	0120
094	B21_C02	001	0121
095	B21_C03	001	0122
096	B21_C04	001	0123
097	B21_C05	001	0124
098	B21_C06	001	0125
099	B21_C07	001	0126
100	B21_C08	001	0127

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
101	B21_C09	001	0128
102	B21_C10	001	0129
103	B22	001	0130
104	B23	001	0131
105	B24	002	132-133
106	B25	001	0134
107	B26	001	0135
108	B27	001	0136
109	B29	001	0137
110	B30	002	138-139
111	B34A	001	0140
112	B34B	001	0141
113	B34C	001	0142
114	B34D	001	0143
115	C2A_NO	003	144-146
116	C2B_NO	003	147-149
117	C2C_NO	003	150-152
118	C3_NO	003	153-155
119	C4_NO	003	156-158
120	C5A_NO	003	159-161
121	C5B_NO	003	162-164
122	C5C_NO	003	165-167
123	C5D_NO	003	168-170
124	C5E_NO	003	171-173
125	C6_NO	003	174-176
126	C7_NO	003	177-179
127	C8	001	0180
128	C10A	002	181-182
129	C10B	002	183-184
130	C11A	002	185-186
131	C11B	002	187-188
132	C11C	002	189-190
133	C11D	002	191-192
134	D2A_NO	003	193-195

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
135	D2B_NO	003	196-198
136	D3A_NO	003	199-201
137	D3B_NO	003	202-204
138	D4	001	0205
139	D5A_NO	003	206-208
140	D5B_NO	003	209-211
141	D6A_NO	003	212-214
142	D6B_NO	003	215-217
143	D6C_NO	003	218-220
144	D7_NO	003	221-223
145	D8_NO	003	224-226
146	D9_NO	003	227-229
147	D10	003	230-232
148	D11	002	233-234
149	WEIGHT32	009	235-243
150	DVLGARR	002	244-245
151	DVHLSIZE	001	0246
152	DVLOCATN	001	0247
153	DVBORN	002	248-249
154	DVB11A	001	0250
155	INDUSTRY	002	251-252
156	OCCUPATN	002	253-254
157	DVHLDINC	001	0255
158	DVEDUC	002	256-257
159	DVPINEO	002	258-259
160	DVNUCRSA	002	260-261
161	DVNUCRRO	002	262-263
162	DVNUCRAS	002	264-265
163	DVNUCRBE	002	266-267
164	DVNUCRMV	002	268-269
165	DVNUCRPP	002	270-271
166	DVNUCRHP	002	272-273
167	DVNUCRVA	002	274-275
168	DVNUCRUN	002	276-277

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
169	DVNUMSSA	002	278-279
170	DVNUMSRO	002	280-281
171	DVNUMSAS	002	282-283
172	DVNUMSBE	002	284-285
173	DVNUMSMV	002	286-287
174	DVNUMSPP	002	288-289
175	DVNUMSHP	002	290-291
176	DVNUMSVA	002	292-293
177	DVNUMSUN	002	294-295
178	DVMSVIC	003	296-298
179	DVEVACT	001	0299
180	DVCLASS	001	0300
181	DVQ64_NO	002	301-302
182	DVAGEGP	002	303-304
183	DVSEX	001	0305
184	DVMS	001	0306
185	DVRELAT	002	307-308
186	DVTYDRNK	001	0309
187	DVDISTKM	001	0310
188	DVPERINC	006	311-316
189	DVB19	002	317-318
190	DVCUVS	001	0319
191	COUNT33	002	320-321
192	COUNT34	002	322-323
193	FLAG33	001	0324
194	ACC_SCRQ	003	325-327
195	F2	002	328-329
196	F3	001	0330
197	F4	001	0331
198	F38	001	0332
199	F5	002	333-334
200	F6	001	0335
201	F7	001	0336
202	F8A	001	0337

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
203	F8B	001	0338
204	F9A	001	0339
205	F9B_C1	001	0340
206	F9B_C2	001	0341
207	F9B_C3	001	0342
208	F9B_C4	001	0343
209	F9B_C5	001	0344
210	F9B_C6	001	0345
211	F10	001	0346
212	F11	001	0347
213	F13	001	0348
214	F14	002	349-350
215	F15_C01	001	0351
216	F15_C02	001	0352
217	F15_C03	001	0353
218	F15_C04	001	0354
219	F15_C05	001	0355
220	F15_C06	001	0356
221	F15_C07	001	0357
222	F15_C08	001	0358
223	F15_C09	001	0359
224	F15_C10	001	0360
225	F15_C11	001	0361
226	F15_C12	001	0362
227	F15_C13	001	0363
228	F15_C14	001	0364
229	F15_C15	001	0365
230	F15_C16	001	0366
231	F16	001	0367
232	F17_C1	001	0368
233	F17_C2	001	0369
234	F17_C3	001	0370
235	F17_C4	001	0371
236	F17_C5	001	0372

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
237	F17_C6	001	0373
238	F17_C7	001	0374
239	F17_C8	001	0375
240	F18_C1	001	0376
241	F18_C2	001	0377
242	F18_C3	001	0378
243	F18_C4	001	0379
244	F18_C5	001	0380
245	F18_C6	001	0381
246	F19	001	0382
247	F20A	001	0383
248	F20B	001	0384
249	F20C	002	385-386
250	F21	001	0387
251	F22A	001	0388
252	F22B	002	389-390
253	F23	001	0391
254	F24	002	392-393
255	F25A	001	0394
256	F25B	002	395-396
257	F26	001	0397
258	F27	001	0398
259	F28	001	0399
260	F29A	001	0400
261	F29B	003	401-403
262	F30	001	0404
263	F31A	001	0405
264	F31B	001	0406
265	F32A	006	407-412
266	WEIGHT33	009	413-421
267	DVNUMACC	002	422-423
268	DVACC_TY	001	0424
269	DVACC_LO	001	0425
270	DVINJ_TY	002	426-427

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
271	DVINJ_LO	001	0428
272	FLAG34	001	0429
273	CRI_SCRQ	003	430-432
274	G2	002	433-434
275	G3	001	0435
276	G65	001	0436
277	G4	001	0437
278	G5	002	438-439
279	G6	001	0440
280	G7	001	0441
281	G8_C01	001	0442
282	G8_C02	001	0443
283	G8_C03	001	0444
284	G8_C04	001	0445
285	G8_C05	001	0446
286	G8_C06	001	0447
287	G8_C07	001	0448
288	G8_C08	001	0449
289	G8_C09	001	0450
290	G8_C10	001	0451
291	G8_C11	001	0452
292	G8_C12	001	0453
293	G8_C13	001	0454
294	G8_C14	001	0455
295	G8_C15	001	0456
296	G8_C16	001	0457
297	G9_C01	001	0458
298	G9_C02	001	0459
299	G9_C03	001	0460
300	G9_C04	001	0461
301	G9_C05	001	0462
302	G9_C06	001	0463
303	G9_C07	001	0464
304	G9_C08	001	0465

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
305	G9_C09	001	0466
306	G9_C10	001	0467
307	G9_C11	001	0468
308	G9_C12	001	0469
309	G9_C13	001	0470
310	G9_C14	001	0471
311	G9_C15	001	0472
312	G9_C16	001	0473
313	G10	001	0474
314	G11	001	0475
315	G12	001	0476
316	G13	001	0477
317	G14	001	0478
318	G15A	001	0479
319	G15B_C1	001	0480
320	G15B_C2	001	0481
321	G15B_C3	001	0482
322	G16	001	0483
323	G17	001	0484
324	G18	001	0485
325	G19	001	0486
326	G20	001	0487
327	G21_C1	001	0488
328	G21_C2	001	0489
329	G21_C3	001	0490
330	G21_C4	001	0491
331	G21_C5	001	0492
332	G22A	001	0493
333	G22B	001	0494
334	G22C	002	495-496
335	G23	001	0497
336	G24A	001	0498
337	G24B	002	499-500
338	G25	001	0501

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
339	G26	001	0502
340	G27	001	0503
341	G28	001	0504
342	G30	002	505-506
343	G31	001	0507
344	G32_C1	001	0508
345	G32_C2	001	0509
346	G32_C3	001	0510
347	G33_C1	001	0511
348	G33_C2	001	0512
349	G33_C3	001	0513
350	G33_C4	001	0514
351	G33_C5	001	0515
352	G33_C6	001	0516
353	G34A	001	0517
354	G34B	001	518-519
355	G35A	001	0520
356	G35B	002	521-522
357	G36	001	0523
358	G37_C01	001	0524
359	G37_C02	001	0525
360	G37_C03	001	0526
361	G37_C04	001	0527
362	G37_C05	001	0528
363	G37_C06	001	0529
364	G37_C07	001	0530
365	G37_C08	001	0531
366	G37_C09	001	0532
367	G37_C10	001	0533
368	G37_C11	001	0534
369	G37_C12	001	0535
370	G37_C13	001	0536
371	G37_C14	001	0537
372	G37_C15	001	0538
373	G37_C16	001	0539

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
374	G38A	006	540-545
375	G39A	001	0546
376	G39B	001	0547
377	G41	001	0548
378	G42_C1	001	0549
379	G42_C2	001	0550
380	G42_C3	001	0551
381	G42_C4	001	0552
382	G42_C5	001	0553
383	G43	001	0554
384	G44_C1	001	0555
385	G44_C2	001	0556
386	G44_C3	001	0557
387	G44_C4	001	0558
388	G44_C5	001	0559
389	G45A	006	560-565
390	G46	001	0566
391	G47	001	0567
392	G48A	001	0568
393	G48A_YES	001	0569
394	G48B	001	0570
395	G48B_YES	001	0571
396	G49A	006	572-577
397	G50	001	0578
398	G51A	001	0579
399	G51B	003	580-582
400	G52	001	0583
401	G53	001	0584
402	G54A	001	0585
403	G54B	001	0586
404	G54C	001	0587
405	G54D	001	0588
406	G56A	001	0589
407	G56B	001	0590

<u>FIELD</u>	<u>ACRONYM</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
408	G56C	001	0591
409	G56D	001	0592
410	G56E	001	0593
411	G56F	001	0594
412	G57	001	0595
413	G58	001	0596
414	G59	001	0597
415	DVFAMIL	002	598-599
416	DVFAMIL2	001	0600
417	DVSEXASS	001	0601
418	DVROB	001	0602
419	DVATTROB	001	0603
420	DVASS	001	0604
421	DVBEE	001	0605
422	DVATTBEE	001	0606
423	DVMVT	001	0607
424	DVATTMVT	001	0608
425	DVTPP	001	0609
426	DVATTPP	001	0610
427	DVTHP	001	0611
428	DVATTHP	001	0612
429	DVVAN	001	0613
430	DVMSCRIM	003	614-616
431	DVUNC	001	0617
432	DVDWELTY	001	0618
433	WEIGHT34	009	619-627
434	DVNUMINC	002	628-629
435	DVCRIMTY	001	0630
436	DVMERGTY	001	0631
437	DVCRI_LO	001	0632
438	DVECCOST	001	0633
439	DVMSFLAG	001	0634

